

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CP-1-10

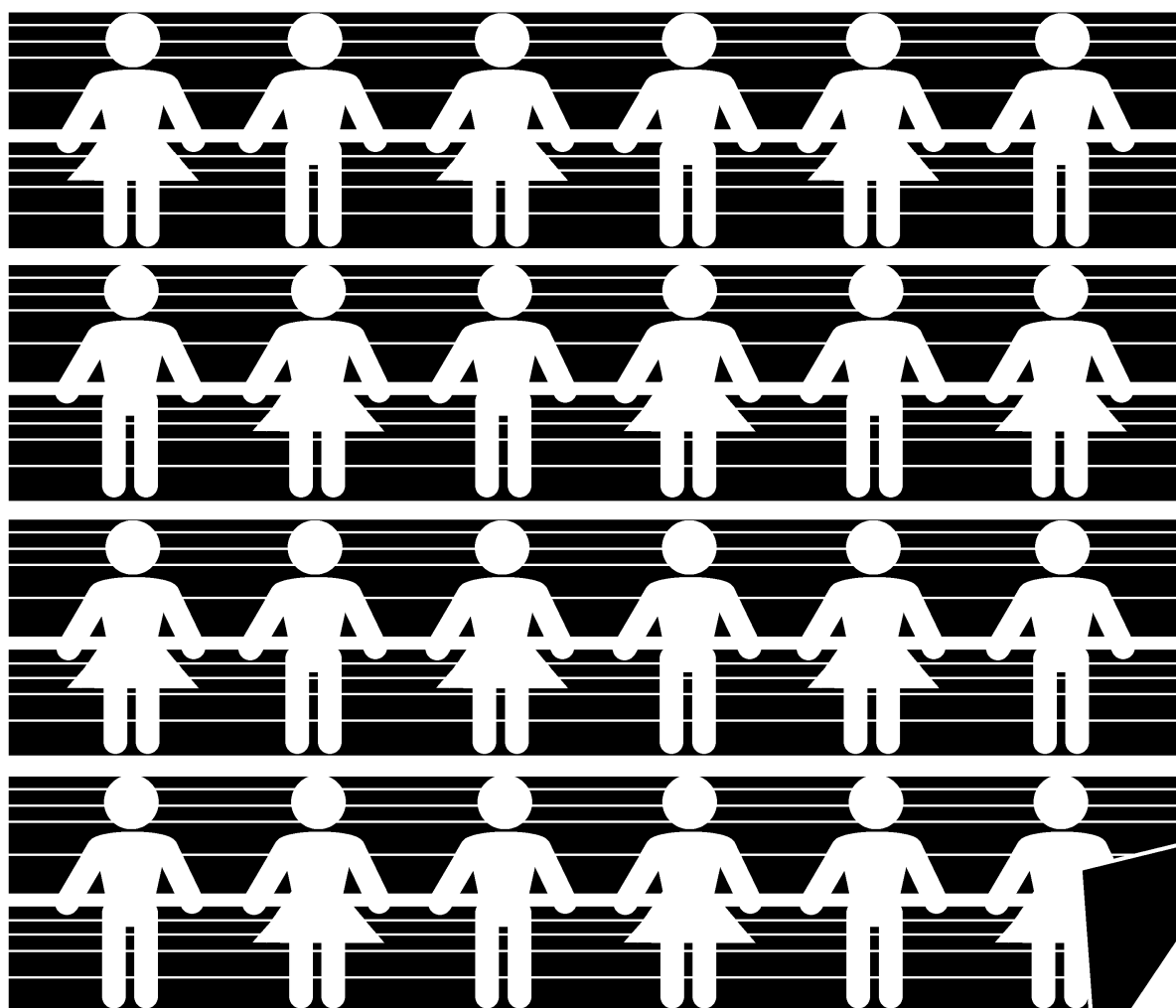
**CENSUS '90**



**1990 Census of Population**

**General Population  
Characteristics**

**District of  
Columbia**



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CP-1-10

---

1990 Census of Population

**General Population  
Characteristics**

**District of  
Columbia**

---



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Barbara Hackman Franklin, Secretary**  
**Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration**  
**Mark W. Plant, Acting Under Secretary**  
for Economic Affairs and Administrator

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director**



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**

**Mark W. Plant**, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs and Administrator



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

**Barbara Everitt Bryant**, Director

**C.L. Kincannon**, Deputy Director

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Bryant Benton**, Acting Associate Director for  
Management Services

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	1	10. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons and Households: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	10
2. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of Households and Families: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	2	11. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons and Households: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	11
3. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	3	12. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons and Households: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	12
4. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	4	13. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990</b> American Indian Area	*
5. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> County	5	14. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990</b> American Indian Area	*
6. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Place [1,000 or More Persons]	6	15. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households and Families for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990</b> American Indian Area	*
7. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of White Persons and Households: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	7	16. <b>Single Years of Age by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia	14
8. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of Black Persons and Households: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	8	17. <b>Age and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	16
9. <b>Summary of General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons and Households: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	9	18. <b>Age and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	18

Table	Page	Table	Page
19. <b>Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia	20	31. <b>White Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia	36
20. <b>Age and Sex of White Persons: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	22	32. <b>Black Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia	37
21. <b>Age and Sex of Black Persons: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	23	33. <b>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia	38
22. <b>Age and Sex of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	24	34. <b>Asian or Pacific Islander Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia	39
23. <b>Age and Sex of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	25	35. <b>Hispanic Origin Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia	40
24. <b>Age and Sex of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	26	36. <b>White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia	41
25. <b>Age and Sex of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	27	37. <b>Persons 15 Years and Over by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia	42
26. <b>Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> District of Columbia	28	38. <b>Persons in Group Quarters by Type of Group Quarters, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia	45
27. <b>Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia	30	39. <b>Household and Family Characteristics: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	46
28. <b>Age and Sex for Race by Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia	31	40. <b>Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	47
29. <b>Persons in Households and in Group Quarters by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> District of Columbia	32	41. <b>Household and Family Characteristics: 1990</b> District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	48
30. <b>Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990</b> District of Columbia	35	42. <b>Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups: 1990</b> District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	49

## CONTENTS

v

Table	Page	Table	Page
43. Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 District of Columbia	50	53. Household and Family Characteristics by Race by Hispanic Origin: 1990 District of Columbia	61
44. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 District of Columbia	51	54. Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	62
45. Household and Family Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	52	55. Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	63
46. Household and Family Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	53	56. Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	64
47. Household and Family Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	54	57. Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	65
48. Household and Family Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	55	58. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	66
49. Household and Family Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	56	59. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 County	67
50. Household and Family Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	57	60. Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990 County	68
51. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 District of Columbia	58	61. Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	69
52. Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990 District of Columbia	60	62. Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	70
		63. Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	71
		64. Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	72
		65. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	73
		66. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990 Place [10,000 or More Persons]	74



Table	Page	Table	Page
67. <b>Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Place [10,000 or More Persons]	75	76. <b>General Characteristics of Persons, Households, and Families: 1990</b> County	77
68. <b>Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	77. <b>Race, Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex, for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990</b> County	78
69. <b>Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	78. <b>Household and Family Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990</b> County	79
70. <b>Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	79. <b>Race, Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex of Persons in Households: 1990</b> District of Columbia County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	80
71. <b>Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	80. <b>Age and Sex of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990</b> American Indian Area	*
72. <b>Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990</b> Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	81. <b>Household and Family Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990</b> American Indian Area	*
73. <b>Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Place [2,500 to 9,999 Persons]	*	82. <b>Characteristics of Persons Before and After Allocation and Substitution: 1990</b> District of Columbia	82
74. <b>Age and Sex: 1990</b> Place [1,000 to 2,499 Persons]	*	83. <b>Allocation and Substitution: 1990</b> District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	83
75. <b>Household and Family Characteristics: 1990</b> Place [1,000 to 2,499 Persons]	*		

# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Graphics .....	I-3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

#### Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Table numbers without reference letters in parentheses indicate data for the total population only. Data by race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and subjects by race and Hispanic origin follow.

- (A) White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; Hispanic origin; White, not of Hispanic origin.  
 (B) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian.  
 (C) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin, Dominican, Central American, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadoran, South American, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Peruvian.  
 (D) Race by Hispanic origin.

Subject	The State		County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>2</sup>		American Indian and Alaska Native area <sup>3</sup>
	Total	Urban, rural, size of place, and rural farm <sup>1</sup>	Total	Rural or rural farm	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	
Age .....	20, 34, 65(B)	20, 56(A)	95, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	151	173(A)
Ancestry ...	17, 31	17	92	...	121	150	...
Disability ...	20, 34, 84(D)	20, 57(A)	95, 107(A)	...	136(A)	152	174(A)
Educational attainment	22, 36	22, 57(A)	97, 107(A)	169, 171	136(A)	160(A)	174(A)
Household type and relationship	21, 35	21, 56(A)	96, 106(A)	169, 171	135(A)	160(A)	173(A)
Industry .....	26, 40, 67(B)	26, 58(A)	101, 108(A), 116(B)	170, 172	137(A), 148(C)	161(A), 167(C)	175(A)
Poverty status .....	29, 43, 72(B)	29, 63(A)	104, 113(A), 117(B)	170, 172	142(A), 149(C)	162(A), 168(C)	180(A)
Residence in 1985 ...	23, 37, 67(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Veteran status .....	23, 37, 69(B)	23, 60(A)	98, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)
Work status in 1989 ...	27, 41, 69(B)	27, 60(A)	102, 110(A)	...	139(A)	155	177(A)

... Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Type of residence categories are less detailed in tables 56-64 (which show characteristics by race and Hispanic origin) than in other tables.

<sup>2</sup>The selected States are Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

<sup>3</sup>Characteristics are shown only for the American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut population.

Tables identified in the table finding guide with a reference letter in parentheses after the table number present characteristics for racial groups or persons of Hispanic origin. The tables without reference letters contain data for the total population only. The table finding guide does not include cross-classifications of subject-matter items, nor does it distinguish among tables presenting data for all persons or housing units and tables presenting data for subgroups (for example, persons under 18 years or renter-occupied housing units) unless it is necessary to locate the subject.

Additional information to locate data within specific reports often is provided in the headnote at the top of the table finding guide and in the footnotes at the bottom of the guide.

## HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*.

A typical census report table is illustrated below.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title		Headnote				Column head			
Heading		Stubhead				Boxhead			
Stub		Data field				Sidehead			
Sidehead		Page number and State name				Report title			
Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990		[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; not test. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]				28 ALASKA			
The State		Total				SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			
Total		Total				Total			

- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.
- A plus sign “+ ” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A “(pt.)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(pt.)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.

- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the “User Notes” section.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) All persons
- (B) White
- (C) Black
- (D) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- (E) Asian or Pacific Islander
- (F) Hispanic origin
- (G) White, not of Hispanic origin
- (H) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (I) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (J) Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin
- (K) Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander (*Population counts only*)

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>2</sup>			County subdivision (all States)	American Indian and Alaska Native area
	Total	Urban and rural and size of place <sup>1</sup>	Inside and outside metropolitan area <sup>1</sup>	Total	Rural	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499		
<b>SUMMARY CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	1-2(A), 7-12(B-G)*	1-2(A), 7-12(B-G)*	1-2(A), 7-12(B-G)*	1-2(A), 7-12(B-G)*, 76(A)	...	1-2(A), 7-12(B-G)*	1-2(A), 7-12(B-G)*	1-2(A), 7-12(B-G)*	76(A)	14-15(D)
<b>POPULATION COUNTS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>										
Population counts .....	3(A-K), 4(A-K)	3(A-K)	4(A-K)	5(A-K), 76(A-G)	77(A-I)	6(A-K)	6(A-K)	6(A-K)	76(A-G)	13(A-G)
For household population only ( <i>i.e., excluding group quarters population</i> ) . . .	79(A-I)	...	...	79(A-I)	...	79(A-I)	79(A-I)	79(A-I)	...	...
<b>AGE GROUPS BY SEX</b>										
With single years through 89 years .....	16(A-G)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With single years through 21 years .....	17(A), 18(A), 19(A-G), 26(H), 27(I), 28(J)	17(A)	18(A)	54(A-G), 55(H), 56(I)	...	61(A-G), 62(H), 63(I)	68(A-G), 69(H), 70(I)	...	...	80(D)
Age groups only (no single year data) .....	...	20-25(B-G)*	20-25(B-G)*	...	77(A)	...	...	...	...	...
For household population only ( <i>i.e., excluding group quarters population</i> ) . . .	79(A)	...	...	79(A)	...	79(A)	79(A)	79(A)	...	...
Age groups only (not crossed by sex) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74(A)	...	...

See symbols and footnotes at end of table.

**Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.**

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) All persons
- (B) White
- (C) Black
- (D) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- (E) Asian or Pacific Islander
- (F) Hispanic origin
- (G) White, not of Hispanic origin
- (H) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (I) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (J) Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin
- (K) Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander (*Population counts only*)

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>2</sup>			County subdivision (all States)	American Indian and Alaska Native area
	Total	Urban and rural and size of place <sup>1</sup>	Inside and outside metropolitan area <sup>1</sup>	Total	Rural	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499		
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS										
Household population by age and sex .....	29(A-G)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Relationship to householder by age and sex .....	30-36(A-G)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householders by age .....	39(A), 41(A), 43(A-G), 51(H), 52(I), 53(J)	39(A), 45-50(B-G)*	41(A), 45-50(B-G)*	57(A-G), 59(H), 60(I)	78(A)	64(A-G), 66(H), 67(I)	71(A-G), 72(H), 73(I)	...	...	81(D)
Relationship to householder .....	39(A), 41(A), 43(A-G), 51(H), 52(I), 53(J)	39(A), 45-50(B-G)*	41(A), 45-50(B-G)*	57(A-G), 59(H), 60(I)	78(A)	64(A-G), 66(H), 67(I)	71(A-G), 72(H), 73(I)	75(A)	...	81(D)
Households by size .....	39(A), 41(A), 43(A-G)	39(A)	41(A)	57(A-G)	...	64(A-G)	...	...	...	...
Families by type and presence of own children under 18 years .....	39(A), 41(A), 43(A-G), 51(H), 52(I), 53 (J)	39(A), 45-50(B-G)*	41(A), 45-50(B-G)*	57(A-G), 59(H), 60(I)	78(A)	64(A-G), 66(H), 67(I)	71(A-G), 72(H), 73(I)	75(A)	...	81(D)
Relationship to householder for selected age groups .....	40(A), 42(A), 44(A-G), 51(H), 52(I), 53(J)	40(A), 45-50(B-G)*	42(A), 45-50(B-G)*	58(A-G), 59(H), 60(I)	78(A)	65(A-G), 66(H), 67(I)	71(A-G), 72(H), 73(I)	...	...	81(D)

See symbols and footnotes at end of table.

**Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number—Con.**

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B. Race and Hispanic origin are indicated with reference letters in parentheses after the table numbers. Reference letters for population counts and characteristics by race and Hispanic origin are:

- (A) All persons
- (B) White
- (C) Black
- (D) American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
- (E) Asian or Pacific Islander
- (F) Hispanic origin
- (G) White, not of Hispanic origin
- (H) American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut; All Asian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Hmong, Laotian, Thai; All Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian
- (I) Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Other Hispanic origin
- (J) Race by Hispanic origin/ not of Hispanic origin
- (K) Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Malayan, Okinawan, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, All other Asian; Tongan, Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, All other Pacific Islander (*Population counts only*)

Subject	The State			County		Place and (in selected States) county subdivision <sup>2</sup>			County subdivision (all States)	American Indian and Alaska Native area
	Total	Urban and rural and size of place <sup>1</sup>	Inside and outside metropolitan area <sup>1</sup>	Total	Rural	10,000 or more	2,500 to 9,999	1,000 to 2,499		
GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION										
Institutionalized persons and other persons in group quarters by age and sex . . . . .	29(A-G)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Type of group quarters (28 types) by sex . . . . .	38(A-G)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Type of group quarters (10 types) . . . . .	39(A), 41(A), 43(A-G), 51(H), 52(I), 53(J)	39(A), 45-50(B-G)*	41(A), 45-50(B-G)*	57(A-G), 59(H), 60(I)	78(A)	64(A-G), 66(H), 67(I)	71(A-G), 72(H), 73(I)	...	...	81(D)
Institutionalized persons and other persons in group quarters for selected age groups . . . . .	40(A), 42(A), 44(A-G), 51(H), 52(I), 53(J)	40(A), 45-50(B-G)*	42(A), 45-50(B-G)*	58(A-G), 59(H), 60(I)	78(A)	65(A-G), 66(H), 67(I)	71(A-G), 72(H), 73(I)	...	...	81(D)
MARITAL STATUS BY SEX										
Marital status by age . . . . .	37(A-G)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Marital status with age for now married, except separated . . . . .	39(A), 41(A), 43(A-G)	39(A)	41(A)	57(A-G)	...	64(A-G)	...	...	...	...
Marital status (no age detail) . . . . .	51(H), 52(I), 53(J)	45-50(B-G)*	45-50(B-G)*	59(H), 60(I)	78(A)	66(H), 67(I)	71(A-G), 72(H), 73(I)	...	...	81(D)

... Not applicable for this report.

\* When a range of table numbers is shown together with a range of reference letters, there is one table for each race or Hispanic origin group. For example, 7-12(B-G) means 7(B), 8(C), 9(D), 10(E), 11(F), and 12(G).

<sup>1</sup>Type of residence categories are less detailed in tables 20-25 and 45-50 (which show characteristics by race and Hispanic origin) than in other tables.

<sup>2</sup>The selected States are: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.



# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Campbell Gibson  
Demographic Advisor  
Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following chart shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

The Census Bureau provides data in greater subject-matter and geographic detail on summary tape files (STF's) than in printed reports. Each printed report is derived from a specific summary tape file. For data not shown in a report because of the application of thresholds or complementary thresholds, see the corresponding summary tape file. For more information on computer tapes and other data products, see appendix F.

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (of any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.

#### User Note 4

Tables 30 through 36 in this report and table (matrix) PB15 in Summary Tape File (STF) 2 present data for the sex of spouses in married-couple families. A rare combination of edit and imputation conditions resulted in a small number of occurrences where both the householder and spouse are male. This error is present in 13 States; the total number of occurrences is 20. The following shows the distribution of occurrences by State.

State	Occurrences
California .....	1
Colorado .....	1
District of Columbia.....	1
Florida .....	2
Georgia.....	3
Illinois.....	1
Indiana .....	2
Nebraska .....	1
New Jersey .....	1
New York.....	3
North Dakota.....	2
Pennsylvania.....	1
South Dakota .....	1

#### User Note 5

Data on allocation and substitution for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas were inadvertently omitted in this report series (CP-1) for States. However, these data will be included in the United States report (CP-1-1) and in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas report (CP-1-1A).

### GEOGRAPHIC NAMES AND PRESENTATION

#### GENERAL

##### User Note 1

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

Table 1. Summary of General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]		Percent of all persons								Persons 18 years and over— Males per 100 females	Percent of all persons		Persons in group quarters				
		All persons	Under 5 years	Under 18 years	18 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over			80 years and over	Median age	In households		In group quarters	Total	Percent institu- tionalized
													In fami- lies	Non- family house- holders and non- relatives of house- holder			
The State -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																	
Urban -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		
Inside urbanized area -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		
Central place -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																	
Inside metropolitan area -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		
In central city -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
COUNTY																	
District of Columbia -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		
PLACE																	
Washington city -----	606 900	6.2	19.3	13.6	35.7	18.6	12.8	2.9	33.4	84.0	63.3	29.8	6.9	41 717	33.7		

Table 2. Summary of General Characteristics of Households and Families: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All house- holds	Percent of all households										Persons per—			
		Family households					Nonfamily households					House- holder 65 years and over	House- hold	Family	
			Married-couple family	Female householder, no husband present		Householder living alone									
							65 years and over								
	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	Female	Total	Female					
The State -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15
Inside urbanized area -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15
Central place -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15
In central city -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COUNTY															
District of Columbia -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15
PLACE															
Washington city -----	249 634	48.9	19.8	25.3	9.0	19.5	9.5	51.1	41.5	24.1	10.9	8.2	21.0	2.26	3.15

Table 3. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban					Rural				
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more				
<b>RACE</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	179 667	179 667	179 667	179 667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black .....	399 604	399 604	399 604	399 604	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 466	1 466	1 466	1 466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian .....	1 432	1 432	1 432	1 432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo .....	14	14	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut .....	20	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	11 214	11 214	11 214	11 214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian .....	10 923	10 923	10 923	10 923	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese .....	3 144	3 144	3 144	3 144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino .....	2 082	2 082	2 082	2 082	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese .....	1 029	1 029	1 029	1 029	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian .....	1 601	1 601	1 601	1 601	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean .....	814	814	814	814	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese .....	747	747	747	747	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian .....	55	55	55	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian .....	51	51	51	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai .....	212	212	212	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian .....	1 188	1 188	1 188	1 188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangladeshi .....	43	43	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese .....	71	71	71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesian .....	125	125	125	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malayan .....	112	112	112	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okinawan .....	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistani .....	169	169	169	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lankan .....	89	89	89	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Asian .....	578	578	578	578	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander .....	291	291	291	291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian .....	101	101	101	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa .....	34	34	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian .....	108	108	108	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander .....	48	48	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tongan .....	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tahitian .....	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Mariana Islander .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palauan .....	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fijian .....	7	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other Pacific Islander .....	37	37	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	14 949	14 949	14 949	14 949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	32 710	32 710	32 710	32 710	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican .....	2 981	2 981	2 981	2 981	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican .....	2 204	2 204	2 204	2 204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....	1 241	1 241	1 241	1 241	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic .....	26 284	26 284	26 284	26 284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	574 190	574 190	574 190	574 190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	179 667	179 667	179 667	179 667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....	13 536	13 536	13 536	13 536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	166 131	166 131	166 131	166 131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black .....	399 604	399 604	399 604	399 604	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....	4 391	4 391	4 391	4 391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	395 213	395 213	395 213	395 213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 466	1 466	1 466	1 466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....	214	214	214	214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	1 252	1 252	1 252	1 252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	11 214	11 214	11 214	11 214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....	480	480	480	480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	10 734	10 734	10 734	10 734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	14 949	14 949	14 949	14 949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin .....	14 089	14 089	14 089	14 089	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	860	860	860	860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black .....	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian .....	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican .....	.5	.5	.5	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rican .....	.4	.4	.4	.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban .....	.2	.2	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic .....	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	29.6	29.6	29.6	29.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin .....	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 4. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area						Outside metropolitan area				
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban		Rural		
				Total	Urban			Total				
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area			Inside urban- ized area		Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999
RACE												
All persons -----	606 900	606 900	606 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White -----	179 667	179 667	179 667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Black -----	399 604	399 604	399 604	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1 466	1 466	1 466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian -----	1 432	1 432	1 432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Eskimo -----	14	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut -----	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	11 214	11 214	11 214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian -----	10 923	10 923	10 923	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chinese -----	3 144	3 144	3 144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Filipino -----	2 082	2 082	2 082	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese -----	1 029	1 029	1 029	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian -----	1 601	1 601	1 601	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Korean -----	814	814	814	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese -----	747	747	747	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cambodian -----	55	55	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian -----	51	51	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai -----	212	212	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian -----	1 188	1 188	1 188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bangladeshi -----	43	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Burmese -----	71	71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Indonesian -----	125	125	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Malayan -----	112	112	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Okinawan -----	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pakistani -----	169	169	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sri Lankan -----	89	89	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other Asian -----	578	578	578	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander -----	291	291	291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian -----	101	101	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan -----	34	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian -----	108	108	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander -----	48	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tongan -----	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tahitian -----	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Northern Mariana Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Palauan -----	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Fijian -----	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other Pacific Islander -----	37	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race -----	14 949	14 949	14 949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons -----	606 900	606 900	606 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	32 710	32 710	32 710	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mexican -----	2 981	2 981	2 981	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Puerto Rican -----	2 204	2 204	2 204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cuban -----	1 241	1 241	1 241	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic -----	26 284	26 284	26 284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	574 190	574 190	574 190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons -----	606 900	606 900	606 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White -----	179 667	179 667	179 667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin -----	13 536	13 536	13 536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	166 131	166 131	166 131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Black -----	399 604	399 604	399 604	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin -----	4 391	4 391	4 391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	395 213	395 213	395 213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1 466	1 466	1 466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin -----	214	214	214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	1 252	1 252	1 252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	11 214	11 214	11 214	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin -----	480	480	480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	10 734	10 734	10 734	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race -----	14 949	14 949	14 949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin -----	14 089	14 089	14 089	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	860	860	860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE												
All persons -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White -----	29.6	29.6	29.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Black -----	65.8	65.8	65.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	.2	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian -----	.2	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	1.8	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian -----	1.8	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race -----	2.5	2.5	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	5.4	5.4	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mexican -----	.5	.5	.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Puerto Rican -----	.4	.4	.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cuban -----	.2	.2	.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Hispanic -----	4.3	4.3	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	94.6	94.6	94.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons -----	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White -----	29.6	29.6	29.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin -----	27.4	27.4	27.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

## 4 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Table 5. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Co- lumbia
RACE	
All persons .....	606 900
White .....	179 667
Black .....	399 604
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 466
American Indian .....	1 432
Eskimo .....	14
Aleut .....	20
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	11 214
Asian .....	10 923
Chinese .....	3 144
Filipino .....	2 082
Japanese .....	1 029
Asian Indian .....	1 601
Korean .....	814
Vietnamese .....	747
Cambodian .....	55
Hmong .....	—
Laotian .....	51
Thai .....	212
Other Asian .....	1 188
Bangladeshi .....	43
Burmese .....	71
Indonesian .....	125
Malayan .....	112
Okinawan .....	1
Pakistani .....	169
Sri Lankan .....	89
All other Asian .....	578
Pacific Islander .....	291
Hawaiian .....	101
Samoan .....	34
Guamanian .....	108
Other Pacific Islander .....	48
Tongan .....	1
Tahitian .....	1
Northern Mariana Islander .....	—
Palauan .....	2
Fijian .....	7
All other Pacific Islander .....	37
Other race .....	14 949
HISPANIC ORIGIN	
All persons .....	606 900
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	32 710
Mexican .....	2 981
Puerto Rican .....	2 204
Cuban .....	1 241
Other Hispanic .....	26 284
Not of Hispanic origin .....	574 190
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN	
All persons .....	606 900
White .....	179 667
Hispanic origin .....	13 536
Not of Hispanic origin .....	166 131
Black .....	399 604
Hispanic origin .....	4 391
Not of Hispanic origin .....	395 213
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 466
Hispanic origin .....	214
Not of Hispanic origin .....	1 252
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	11 214
Hispanic origin .....	480
Not of Hispanic origin .....	10 734
Other race .....	14 949
Hispanic origin .....	14 089
Not of Hispanic origin .....	860
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE	
All persons .....	100.0
White .....	29.6
Black .....	65.8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.2
American Indian .....	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1.8
Asian .....	1.8
Pacific Islander .....	—
Other race .....	2.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN	
All persons .....	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	5.4
Mexican .....	.5
Puerto Rican .....	.4
Cuban .....	.2
Other Hispanic .....	4.3
Not of Hispanic origin .....	94.6
PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN	
All persons .....	100.0
White .....	29.6
Not of Hispanic origin .....	27.4

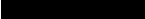


Table 6. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [1,000 or More Persons]	Washington city
<b>RACE</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>
White .....	179 667
Black .....	399 604
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 466
American Indian .....	1 432
Eskimo .....	14
Aleut .....	20
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	11 214
Asian .....	10 923
Chinese .....	3 144
Filipino .....	2 082
Japanese .....	1 029
Asian Indian .....	1 601
Korean .....	814
Vietnamese .....	747
Cambodian .....	55
Hmong .....	—
Laotian .....	51
Thai .....	212
Other Asian .....	1 188
Bangladeshi .....	43
Burmese .....	71
Indonesian .....	125
Malayan .....	112
Okinawan .....	1
Pakistani .....	169
Sri Lankan .....	89
All other Asian .....	578
Pacific Islander .....	291
Hawaiian .....	101
Samoan .....	34
Guamanian .....	108
Other Pacific Islander .....	48
Tongan .....	1
Tahitian .....	1
Northern Mariana Islander .....	—
Palauan .....	2
Fijian .....	7
All other Pacific Islander .....	37
Other race .....	14 949
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	32 710
Mexican .....	2 981
Puerto Rican .....	2 204
Cuban .....	1 241
Other Hispanic .....	26 284
Not of Hispanic origin .....	574 190
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>
White .....	179 667
Hispanic origin .....	13 536
Not of Hispanic origin .....	166 131
Black .....	399 604
Hispanic origin .....	4 391
Not of Hispanic origin .....	395 213
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 466
Hispanic origin .....	214
Not of Hispanic origin .....	1 252
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	11 214
Hispanic origin .....	480
Not of Hispanic origin .....	10 734
Other race .....	14 949
Hispanic origin .....	14 089
Not of Hispanic origin .....	860
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>
White .....	29.6
Black .....	65.8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	.2
American Indian .....	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1.8
Asian .....	1.8
Pacific Islander .....	—
Other race .....	2.5
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	5.4
Mexican .....	.5
Puerto Rican .....	.4
Cuban .....	.2
Other Hispanic .....	4.3
Not of Hispanic origin .....	94.6
<b>PERCENT WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>
White .....	29.6
Not of Hispanic origin .....	27.4



**Table 7. Summary of General Characteristics of White Persons and Households: 1990**

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All White persons						All households with a White householder									
	Total	Percent of all persons		Median age	Persons 18 years and over— Males per 100 females	Percent in group quarters	Total	Family households as a percent of all households						Persons per—		
		Under 18 years	65 years and over					Total	With own children under 18 years	Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		House- hold	Family	
										Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years			
The State -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	
Inside urbanized area -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	
Central place -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	
In central city -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
COUNTY																
District of Columbia -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	
PLACE																
Washington city -----	179 667	9.7	13.5	34.6	93.9	10.9	88 295	32.6	11.4	26.8	9.4	4.1	1.5	1.84	2.70	

Table 8. Summary of General Characteristics of Black Persons and Households: 1990

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All Black persons						All households with a Black householder								
	Total	Percent of all persons		Median age	Persons 18 years and over— Males per 100 females	Percent in group quarters	Total	Family households as a percent of all households						Persons per—	
		Under 18 years	65 years and over					Total	With own children under 18 years	Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		House- hold	Family
										Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years		
The State -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28
Inside urbanized area -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28
Central place -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28
In central city -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COUNTY															
District of Columbia -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28
PLACE															
Washington city -----	399 604	23.5	13.1	33.2	78.3	5.1	152 356	58.0	24.2	23.9	8.2	28.7	14.3	2.48	3.28

Table 9. **Summary of General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons and Households: 1990**

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons						All households with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder								
	Total	Percent of all persons		Persons 18 years and over— Males per 100 females  Percent in group quarters			Total	Family households as a percent of all households						Persons per—	
		Under 18 years	65 years and over					Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		Persons per—			
The State -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02
Inside urbanized area -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02
Central place -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02
In central city -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COUNTY															
District of Columbia -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02
PLACE															
Washington city -----	1 466	16.4	12.6	35.0	88.2	8.7	612	48.2	17.6	20.8	8.2	21.9	8.2	2.22	3.02

Table 10. Summary of General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons and Households: 1990

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All Asian or Pacific Islander persons						All households with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder								
	Total	Percent of all persons		Median age	Persons 18 years and over— Males per 100 females	Percent in group quarters	Total	Family households as a percent of all households						Persons per—	
		Under 18 years	65 years and over					Total	With own children under 18 years	Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		House- hold	Family
										Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years		
The State -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08
Inside urbanized area -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08
Central place -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA															
Inside metropolitan area -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08
In central city -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COUNTY															
District of Columbia -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08
PLACE															
Washington city -----	11 214	14.0	7.0	31.3	83.6	9.3	4 070	43.3	17.4	32.5	14.2	7.0	2.3	2.18	3.08

**Table 11. Summary of General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons and Households: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All Hispanic origin persons						All households with an Hispanic origin householder									
	Total	Percent of all persons		Median age	Persons 18 years and over— Males per 100 females	Percent in group quarters	Total	Family households as a percent of all households						Persons per—		
		Under 18 years	65 years and over					Total	Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		House- hold	Family		
									With own children under 18 years	With own children under 18 years	With own children under 18 years	With own children under 18 years				
The State -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	
Inside urbanized area -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	
Central place -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	
In central city -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
COUNTY																
District of Columbia -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	
PLACE																
Washington city -----	32 710	22.2	4.8	28.1	105.0	4.9	10 455	57.7	30.8	32.8	19.1	15.4	8.2	2.86	3.48	

Table 12. **Summary of General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons and Households: 1990**

[Threshold is 250 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All White, not of Hispanic origin persons						All households with a White, not of Hispanic origin householder									
	Total	Percent of all persons		Median age	Persons 18 years and over— Males per 100 females	Percent in group quarters	Total	Family households as a percent of all households				Persons per—				
		Under 18 years	65 years and over					Total	With own children under 18 years	Married-couple family		Female householder, no husband present		House- hold	Family	
										Total	With own children under 18 years	Total	With own children under 18 years			
The State -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE																
Urban -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	
Inside urbanized area -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	
Central place -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Inside metropolitan area -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	
In central city -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
COUNTY																
District of Columbia -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	
PLACE																
Washington city -----	166 131	9.0	14.0	35.1	93.6	11.3	83 580	31.7	10.7	26.6	9.0	3.7	1.3	1.80	2.65	

Table 13. **Race and Hispanic Origin for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 14. **Summary of General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 15. **Summary of General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Households and Families for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 16. Single Years of Age by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons			Race								
	Total Male Female			White			Black			American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>282 970</b>	<b>323 930</b>	<b>179 667</b>	<b>87 504</b>	<b>92 163</b>	<b>399 604</b>	<b>181 703</b>	<b>217 901</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>758</b>
Under 1 year .....	7 050	3 597	3 453	1 364	698	666	5 300	2 698	2 602	12	6	6
1 year .....	8 409	4 271	4 138	1 542	792	750	6 406	3 230	3 176	11	8	3
2 years .....	7 580	3 876	3 704	1 295	657	638	5 885	3 028	2 857	12	5	7
3 years .....	7 333	3 620	3 713	1 211	616	595	5 756	2 831	2 925	14	4	10
4 years .....	6 979	3 566	3 413	1 076	547	529	5 568	2 859	2 709	19	9	10
5 years .....	6 823	3 461	3 362	1 001	520	481	5 490	2 770	2 720	14	10	4
6 years .....	6 378	3 313	3 065	954	510	444	5 134	2 656	2 478	13	8	5
7 years .....	6 415	3 224	3 191	882	439	443	5 277	2 668	2 609	11	9	2
8 years .....	6 046	3 047	2 999	832	441	391	4 949	2 502	2 447	14	7	7
9 years .....	6 335	3 254	3 081	827	423	404	5 248	2 702	2 546	8	3	5
10 years .....	6 345	3 179	3 166	871	440	431	5 231	2 617	2 614	12	7	5
11 years .....	6 061	3 059	3 002	803	421	382	4 998	2 522	2 476	16	9	7
12 years .....	5 677	2 855	2 822	727	359	368	4 691	2 373	2 318	14	5	9
13 years .....	5 813	2 952	2 861	735	388	347	4 811	2 438	2 373	16	8	8
14 years .....	5 422	2 707	2 715	681	348	333	4 482	2 217	2 265	13	5	8
15 years .....	5 769	2 915	2 854	830	399	431	4 651	2 354	2 297	10	4	6
16 years .....	5 990	3 039	2 951	865	456	409	4 807	2 404	2 403	9	6	3
17 years .....	6 667	3 368	3 299	976	483	493	5 294	2 658	2 636	23	21	2
18 years .....	9 782	4 658	5 124	2 888	1 335	1 553	6 261	2 957	3 304	20	11	9
19 years .....	13 069	6 104	6 965	5 022	2 343	2 679	7 335	3 391	3 944	30	20	10
20 years .....	12 440	5 830	6 610	4 573	2 196	2 377	7 034	3 171	3 863	27	13	14
21 years .....	11 572	5 522	6 050	4 356	2 064	2 292	6 443	3 028	3 415	36	21	15
22 years .....	11 521	5 360	6 161	4 345	2 016	2 329	6 353	2 904	3 449	26	16	10
23 years .....	12 010	5 510	6 500	4 874	2 217	2 657	6 377	2 897	3 480	29	20	9
24 years .....	12 164	5 620	6 544	4 831	2 242	2 589	6 507	2 960	3 547	19	14	5
25 years .....	13 296	6 296	7 000	5 049	2 490	2 559	7 461	3 366	4 095	23	11	12
26 years .....	12 562	5 905	6 657	4 883	2 338	2 545	6 937	3 177	3 760	38	18	20
27 years .....	12 853	6 194	6 659	4 700	2 410	2 290	7 421	3 397	4 024	34	17	17
28 years .....	12 319	5 929	6 390	4 480	2 238	2 242	7 104	3 309	3 795	28	15	13
29 years .....	12 099	5 900	6 199	4 327	2 277	2 050	7 134	3 294	3 840	22	8	14
30 years .....	13 507	6 625	6 882	4 637	2 370	2 267	8 018	3 798	4 220	29	13	16
31 years .....	11 040	5 441	5 599	3 765	1 999	1 766	6 707	3 136	3 571	36	19	17
32 years .....	11 894	5 790	6 104	3 848	2 053	1 795	7 335	3 374	3 961	39	20	19
33 years .....	10 943	5 275	5 668	3 632	1 940	1 692	6 718	3 046	3 672	24	12	12
34 years .....	10 763	5 189	5 574	3 451	1 816	1 635	6 773	3 100	3 673	32	17	15
35 years .....	12 031	6 058	5 973	3 657	1 895	1 762	7 763	3 856	3 907	22	9	13
36 years .....	10 160	4 897	5 263	3 271	1 739	1 532	6 335	2 895	3 440	33	16	17
37 years .....	9 855	4 814	5 041	3 203	1 708	1 495	6 161	2 869	3 292	30	15	15
38 years .....	9 684	4 734	4 950	3 214	1 723	1 491	5 996	2 770	3 226	18	11	7
39 years .....	9 669	4 620	5 049	3 112	1 620	1 492	6 101	2 765	3 336	21	10	11
40 years .....	10 544	5 070	5 474	3 340	1 741	1 599	6 617	3 032	3 585	42	22	20
41 years .....	8 549	3 959	4 590	3 013	1 488	1 525	5 201	2 323	2 878	25	13	12
42 years .....	9 371	4 409	4 962	3 260	1 622	1 638	5 727	2 588	3 139	18	8	10
43 years .....	8 513	4 050	4 463	3 151	1 648	1 503	5 016	2 239	2 777	25	10	15
44 years .....	6 820	3 272	3 548	2 475	1 253	1 222	4 083	1 886	2 197	18	10	8
45 years .....	7 947	3 899	4 048	2 737	1 447	1 290	4 876	2 300	2 576	21	9	12
46 years .....	6 687	3 071	3 616	2 440	1 229	1 211	3 974	1 726	2 248	21	8	13
47 years .....	6 851	3 117	3 734	2 492	1 247	1 245	4 136	1 763	2 373	15	9	6
48 years .....	6 297	2 989	3 308	2 101	1 087	1 014	3 968	1 810	2 158	18	6	12
49 years .....	6 090	2 855	3 235	2 007	1 029	978	3 842	1 721	2 121	18	8	10
50 years .....	6 752	3 200	3 552	1 991	1 010	981	4 478	2 072	2 406	14	2	12
51 years .....	5 316	2 583	2 733	1 587	849	738	3 541	1 638	1 903	14	7	7
52 years .....	5 688	2 637	3 051	1 636	866	770	3 833	1 689	2 144	13	6	7
53 years .....	5 219	2 432	2 787	1 523	778	745	3 520	1 580	1 940	14	5	9
54 years .....	5 184	2 492	2 692	1 385	734	651	3 593	1 668	1 925	22	7	15
55 years .....	5 587	2 599	2 988	1 424	743	681	3 995	1 768	2 227	15	6	9
56 years .....	4 971	2 303	2 668	1 225	645	580	3 581	1 582	2 000	7	2	5
57 years .....	5 126	2 317	2 809	1 288	687	601	3 689	1 566	2 123	19	7	12
58 years .....	4 753	2 204	2 549	1 218	682	536	3 392	1 468	1 924	16	9	7
59 years .....	5 004	2 224	2 780	1 331	666	665	3 527	1 507	2 020	16	8	8
60 years .....	5 644	2 575	3 069	1 471	738	733	4 008	1 771	2 237	12	3	9
61 years .....	4 765	2 118	2 647	1 227	657	570	3 418	1 416	2 002	7	1	6
62 years .....	5 204	2 284	2 920	1 189	586	603	3 872	1 636	2 236	14	7	7
63 years .....	4 923	2 144	2 779	1 217	606	611	3 591	1 490	2 101	9	4	5
64 years .....	4 923	2 048	2 875	1 183	556	627	3 611	1 445	2 166	12	3	9
65 years .....	5 535	2 368	3 167	1 306	609	697	4 091	1 706	2 385	17	9	8
66 years .....	4 846	1 968	2 878	1 229	547	682	3 501	1 375	2 126	17	5	12
67 years .....	5 072	2 054	3 018	1 304	552	752	3 667	1 453	2 214	12	7	5
68 years .....	4 788	1 985	2 803	1 268	559	709	3 433	1 396	2 037	10	6	4
69 years .....	4 600	1 939	2 661	1 221	549	672	3 283	1 351	1 932	9	2	7
70 years .....	4 746	1 906	2 840	1 251	556	695	3 403	1 313	2 090	13	5	8
71 years .....	3 898	1 548	2 350	1 017	417	600	2 801	1 101	1 700	8	5	3
72 years .....	3 928	1 495	2 433	1 134	458	676	2 730	1 016	1 714	8	3	5
73 years .....	3 724	1 429	2 295	1 075	457	618	2 570	938	1 632	18	6	12
74 years .....	3 416	1 283	2 133	995	411	584	2 367	849	1 518	10	4	6
75 years .....	3 695	1 370	2 325	1 116	422	694	2 510	923	1 587	10	1	9
76 years .....	3 246	1 179	2 067	1 020	380	640	2 176	776	1 400	8	3	5
77 years .....	2 997	1 069	1 928	951	329	622	2 006	725	1 281	3	1	2
78 years .....	3 013	1 050	1 963	1 011	340	671	1 958	692	1 266	5	1	4
79 years .....	2 711	891	1 820	989	313	676	1 679	562	1 117	2	—	2
80 years .....	2 559	849	1 710	923	298	625	1 594	530	1 064	6	1	5
81 years .....	1 949	615	1 334	748	234	514	1 169	366	803	4	2	2
82 years .....	2 050	615	1 435	819	248	571	1 201	355	846	3	1	2
83 years .....	1 677	519	1 158	708	225	483	943	287	656	2	—	2
84 years .....	1 550	436	1 114	599	154	445	928	273	655	5	1	4
85 years .....	1 433	429	1 004	627	176	451	782	244	538	1	—	1
86 years .....	1 092	307	785	475	134	341	609	170	439	1	—	1
87 years .....	982	249	733	425	117	308	537	122	415	2	1	1
88 years .....	797	214	583	377	117	260	410	96	314	1	—	1
89 years .....	764	194	570	328	81	247	424	106	318	2	1	1
90 to 94 years .....	1 971	418	1 553	945	200	745	996	205	791	4	1	3
95 to 99 years .....	668	137	531	260	49	211	401	85	316	3	2	1
100 to 104 years .....	98	16	82	36	6	30	61	10	51	—	—	—
105 years and over .....	42	13	29	9	6	3	33	7	26	—	—	—
Median age .....	33.4	32.2	34.5	34.6	34.2	35.1	33.2	31.5	34.7	35.0	32.2	38.0

## 14 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS



Table 16. Single Years of Age by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Race—Con.						Hispanic origin (of any race)			White, not of Hispanic origin		
	Asian or Pacific Islander			Other race			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female						
All persons .....	11 214	5 166	6 048	14 949	7 889	7 060	32 710	16 800	15 910	166 131	80 704	85 427
Under 1 year .....	100	46	54	274	149	125	542	295	247	1 167	599	568
1 year .....	134	70	64	316	171	145	606	318	288	1 324	679	645
2 years .....	94	49	45	294	137	157	535	254	281	1 121	575	546
3 years .....	100	46	54	252	123	129	472	242	230	1 054	534	520
4 years .....	95	54	41	221	97	124	433	218	215	920	457	463
5 years .....	89	49	40	229	112	117	456	240	216	851	442	409
6 years .....	94	46	48	183	93	90	376	194	182	817	433	384
7 years .....	84	37	47	161	71	90	328	160	168	767	377	390
8 years .....	67	25	42	184	72	112	360	173	187	708	366	342
9 years .....	86	39	47	166	87	79	310	151	159	742	386	356
10 years .....	71	35	36	160	80	80	313	160	153	764	386	378
11 years .....	79	27	52	165	80	85	322	164	158	694	358	336
12 years .....	63	31	32	182	87	95	333	155	178	622	312	310
13 years .....	75	41	34	176	77	99	314	160	154	621	324	297
14 years .....	67	35	32	179	102	77	325	179	146	568	289	279
15 years .....	75	47	28	203	111	92	346	188	158	717	339	378
16 years .....	81	43	38	228	130	98	404	234	170	730	373	357
17 years .....	114	55	59	260	151	109	479	275	204	815	393	422
18 years .....	241	125	116	372	230	142	691	415	276	2 639	1 190	1 449
19 years .....	322	141	181	360	209	151	829	459	370	4 654	2 153	2 501
20 years .....	335	161	174	471	289	182	970	570	400	4 192	1 974	2 218
21 years .....	334	175	159	403	234	169	898	499	399	3 956	1 847	2 109
22 years .....	323	150	173	474	274	200	957	541	416	3 966	1 810	2 156
23 years .....	303	132	171	427	244	183	897	475	422	4 509	2 331	2 478
24 years .....	351	152	199	456	252	204	939	499	440	4 446	2 043	2 403
25 years .....	309	159	150	454	270	184	953	546	407	4 639	2 258	2 381
26 years .....	288	140	148	416	232	184	932	497	435	4 463	2 126	2 337
27 years .....	253	120	133	445	250	195	953	535	418	4 314	2 192	2 122
28 years .....	273	117	156	434	250	184	871	503	368	4 143	2 048	2 095
29 years .....	279	138	141	337	183	154	744	400	344	3 995	2 102	1 893
30 years .....	358	173	185	465	271	194	973	533	440	4 251	2 172	2 079
31 years .....	258	127	131	274	160	114	611	337	274	3 498	1 856	1 642
32 years .....	298	134	164	374	209	165	811	436	375	3 532	1 879	1 653
33 years .....	252	100	152	317	177	140	712	376	336	3 325	1 782	1 543
34 years .....	227	100	127	280	156	124	623	335	288	3 188	1 685	1 503
35 years .....	256	132	124	333	166	167	727	379	348	3 370	1 737	1 633
36 years .....	233	100	133	288	147	141	608	314	294	3 020	1 608	1 412
37 years .....	188	82	106	273	140	133	549	289	260	2 991	1 590	1 401
38 years .....	239	117	122	217	113	104	533	274	259	2 989	1 607	1 382
39 years .....	181	90	91	254	135	119	490	250	240	2 924	1 533	1 391
40 years .....	273	124	149	272	151	121	596	326	270	3 106	1 612	1 494
41 years .....	152	63	89	158	72	86	410	191	219	2 813	1 394	1 419
42 years .....	175	86	89	191	105	86	450	234	216	3 076	1 537	1 539
43 years .....	165	68	97	156	85	71	373	196	177	2 995	1 563	1 432
44 years .....	95	43	52	149	80	69	341	176	165	2 333	1 184	1 149
45 years .....	152	60	92	161	83	78	417	198	219	2 529	1 351	1 178
46 years .....	107	43	64	145	65	80	297	140	157	2 313	1 162	1 151
47 years .....	97	42	55	111	56	55	254	120	134	2 373	1 194	1 179
48 years .....	103	46	57	107	40	67	286	138	148	1 960	1 009	951
49 years .....	112	35	77	111	62	49	281	138	143	1 862	963	899
50 years .....	145	61	84	124	55	69	339	149	190	1 814	938	876
51 years .....	85	38	47	89	51	38	242	116	126	1 465	794	671
52 years .....	101	38	63	105	38	67	234	93	141	1 539	823	716
53 years .....	82	34	48	80	35	45	220	91	129	1 416	733	683
54 years .....	107	54	53	77	29	48	218	85	133	1 276	692	584
55 years .....	82	43	39	71	39	32	206	86	120	1 324	711	613
56 years .....	94	41	53	64	33	31	170	83	87	1 146	604	542
57 years .....	82	35	47	48	22	26	169	56	113	1 197	659	538
58 years .....	83	29	54	44	16	28	174	63	111	1 123	649	474
59 years .....	72	27	45	58	16	42	179	61	118	1 241	639	602
60 years .....	96	40	56	57	23	34	201	91	110	1 368	692	676
61 years .....	72	31	41	41	13	28	136	47	89	1 162	632	530
62 years .....	80	39	41	49	16	33	135	46	89	1 132	565	567
63 years .....	67	26	41	39	18	21	152	64	88	1 130	569	561
64 years .....	81	34	47	36	10	26	120	38	82	1 127	540	587
65 years .....	66	21	45	55	23	32	149	60	89	1 235	584	651
66 years .....	56	22	34	43	19	24	109	44	65	1 180	526	654
67 years .....	55	30	25	34	12	22	117	42	75	1 243	530	713
68 years .....	55	18	37	22	6	16	101	37	64	1 206	534	672
69 years .....	49	18	31	38	19	19	108	44	64	1 165	531	634
70 years .....	50	24	26	29	8	21	111	39	72	1 189	534	655
71 years .....	38	17	21	34	8	26	86	24	62	979	404	575
72 years .....	34	12	22	22	6	16	78	28	50	1 096	444	652
73 years .....	41	19	22	20	9	11	68	32	36	1 035	437	598
74 years .....	32	15	17	12	4	8	44	13	31	970	402	568
75 years .....	41	18	23	18	6	12	65	21	44	1 080	412	668
76 years .....	28	15	13	14	5	9	71	26	45	979	365	614
77 years .....	18	10	8	19	4	15	64	13	51	917	322	595
78 years .....	28	12	16	11	5	6	53	19	34	977	327	650
79 years .....	26	15	11	15	1	14	54	10	44	958	308	650
80 years .....	30	18	12	6	2	4	41	19	22	896	286	610
81 years .....	20	10	10	8	3	5	28	12	16	736	230	506
82 years .....	21	10	11	6	1	5	31	7	24	800	244	556
83 years .....	16	6	10	8	1	7	31	9	22	692	219	473
84 years .....	12	7	5	6	1	5	27	4	23	585	153	432
85 years .....	15	5	10	8	4	4	37	11	26	602	172	430
86 years .....	3	3	—	4	—	4	23	5	18	458	130	328
87 years .....	9	5	4	9	4	5	29	14	15	407	107	300
88 years .....	7	1	6	2	—	2	8	3	5	371	114	257
89 years .....	10	6	4	—	—	—	10	2	8	321	79	242
90 to 94 years .....	22	8	14	4	4	—	30	11	19	930	196	734
95 to 99 years .....	3	1	2	1	—	1	7	—	7	256	49	207
100 to 104 years .....	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	34	6	28
105 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	8	5	3
Median age .....	31.3	30.6	32.1	26.5	26.1	27.1	28.1	27.3	29.3	35.1	34.8	35.5

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 15

Table 17. Age and Sex: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural				
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area			Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	37 351	37 351	37 351	37 351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 1 year .....	7 050	7 050	7 050	7 050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 year .....	8 409	8 409	8 409	8 409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 years .....	7 580	7 580	7 580	7 580	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 years .....	7 333	7 333	7 333	7 333	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years .....	6 979	6 979	6 979	6 979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	31 997	31 997	31 997	31 997	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 years .....	6 823	6 823	6 823	6 823	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 years .....	6 378	6 378	6 378	6 378	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 years .....	6 415	6 415	6 415	6 415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years .....	6 046	6 046	6 046	6 046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 years .....	6 335	6 335	6 335	6 335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	29 318	29 318	29 318	29 318	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 years .....	6 345	6 345	6 345	6 345	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 years .....	6 061	6 061	6 061	6 061	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 years .....	5 677	5 677	5 677	5 677	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 years .....	5 813	5 813	5 813	5 813	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 years .....	5 422	5 422	5 422	5 422	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	41 277	41 277	41 277	41 277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 years .....	5 769	5 769	5 769	5 769	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years .....	5 990	5 990	5 990	5 990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years .....	6 667	6 667	6 667	6 667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years .....	9 782	9 782	9 782	9 782	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19 years .....	13 069	13 069	13 069	13 069	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	59 707	59 707	59 707	59 707	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 years .....	12 440	12 440	12 440	12 440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 years .....	11 572	11 572	11 572	11 572	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 years .....	63 129	63 129	63 129	63 129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 years .....	58 147	58 147	58 147	58 147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 39 years .....	51 399	51 399	51 399	51 399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 to 44 years .....	43 797	43 797	43 797	43 797	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 49 years .....	33 872	33 872	33 872	33 872	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 54 years .....	28 159	28 159	28 159	28 159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 59 years .....	25 441	25 441	25 441	25 441	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	25 459	25 459	25 459	25 459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years .....	24 841	24 841	24 841	24 841	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years .....	19 712	19 712	19 712	19 712	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 79 years .....	15 662	15 662	15 662	15 662	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 to 84 years .....	9 785	9 785	9 785	9 785	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	7 847	7 847	7 847	7 847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	489 808	489 808	489 808	489 808	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62 years and over .....	92 897	92 897	92 897	92 897	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	77 847	77 847	77 847	77 847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age .....	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>282 970</b>	<b>282 970</b>	<b>282 970</b>	<b>282 970</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	18 930	18 930	18 930	18 930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 1 year .....	3 597	3 597	3 597	3 597	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 year .....	4 271	4 271	4 271	4 271	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 years .....	3 876	3 876	3 876	3 876	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 years .....	3 620	3 620	3 620	3 620	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years .....	3 566	3 566	3 566	3 566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	16 299	16 299	16 299	16 299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 years .....	3 461	3 461	3 461	3 461	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 years .....	3 313	3 313	3 313	3 313	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 years .....	3 224	3 224	3 224	3 224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years .....	3 047	3 047	3 047	3 047	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 years .....	3 254	3 254	3 254	3 254	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	14 752	14 752	14 752	14 752	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 years .....	3 179	3 179	3 179	3 179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 years .....	3 059	3 059	3 059	3 059	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 years .....	2 855	2 855	2 855	2 855	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 years .....	2 952	2 952	2 952	2 952	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 years .....	2 707	2 707	2 707	2 707	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	20 084	20 084	20 084	20 084	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 years .....	2 915	2 915	2 915	2 915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years .....	3 039	3 039	3 039	3 039	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years .....	3 368	3 368	3 368	3 368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years .....	4 658	4 658	4 658	4 658	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19 years .....	6 104	6 104	6 104	6 104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	27 842	27 842	27 842	27 842	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 years .....	5 830	5 830	5 830	5 830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 years .....	5 522	5 522	5 522	5 522	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 years .....	30 224	30 224	30 224	30 224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 years .....	28 320	28 320	28 320	28 320	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 39 years .....	25 123	25 123	25 123	25 123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 to 44 years .....	20 760	20 760	20 760	20 760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 49 years .....	15 931	15 931	15 931	15 931	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 54 years .....	13 344	13 344	13 344	13 344	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 59 years .....	11 647	11 647	11 647	11 647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	11 169	11 169	11 169	11 169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years .....	10 314	10 314	10 314	10 314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years .....	7 661	7 661	7 661	7 661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 79 years .....	5 559	5 559	5 559	5 559	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 to 84 years .....	3 034	3 034	3 034	3 034	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	1 977	1 977	1 977	1 977	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	223 667	223 667	223 667	223 667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62 years and over .....	35 021	35 021	35 021	35 021	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	28 545	28 545	28 545	28 545	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age .....	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Age and Sex: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural				
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area			Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
<b>AGE—Con.</b>												
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>323 930</b>	<b>323 930</b>	<b>323 930</b>	<b>323 930</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	18 421	18 421	18 421	18 421	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 1 year .....	3 453	3 453	3 453	3 453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 year .....	4 138	4 138	4 138	4 138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 years .....	3 704	3 704	3 704	3 704	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 years .....	3 713	3 713	3 713	3 713	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years .....	3 413	3 413	3 413	3 413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	15 698	15 698	15 698	15 698	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 years .....	3 362	3 362	3 362	3 362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 years .....	3 065	3 065	3 065	3 065	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 years .....	3 191	3 191	3 191	3 191	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years .....	2 999	2 999	2 999	2 999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 years .....	3 081	3 081	3 081	3 081	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	14 566	14 566	14 566	14 566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 years .....	3 166	3 166	3 166	3 166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 years .....	3 002	3 002	3 002	3 002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 years .....	2 822	2 822	2 822	2 822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 years .....	2 861	2 861	2 861	2 861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 years .....	2 715	2 715	2 715	2 715	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	21 193	21 193	21 193	21 193	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 years .....	2 854	2 854	2 854	2 854	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years .....	2 951	2 951	2 951	2 951	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years .....	3 299	3 299	3 299	3 299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years .....	5 124	5 124	5 124	5 124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19 years .....	6 965	6 965	6 965	6 965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	31 865	31 865	31 865	31 865	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 years .....	6 610	6 610	6 610	6 610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 years .....	6 050	6 050	6 050	6 050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 years .....	32 905	32 905	32 905	32 905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 years .....	29 827	29 827	29 827	29 827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 39 years .....	26 276	26 276	26 276	26 276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40 to 44 years .....	23 037	23 037	23 037	23 037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 49 years .....	17 941	17 941	17 941	17 941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 54 years .....	14 815	14 815	14 815	14 815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 59 years .....	13 794	13 794	13 794	13 794	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	14 290	14 290	14 290	14 290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 69 years .....	14 527	14 527	14 527	14 527	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70 to 74 years .....	12 051	12 051	12 051	12 051	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 79 years .....	10 103	10 103	10 103	10 103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 to 84 years .....	6 751	6 751	6 751	6 751	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	5 870	5 870	5 870	5 870	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	266 141	266 141	266 141	266 141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62 years and over .....	57 876	57 876	57 876	57 876	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	49 302	49 302	49 302	49 302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median age .....	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 18 years .....	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years .....	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years .....	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 24 years .....	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 44 years .....	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 79 years .....	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 years and over .....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 18 years .....	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years .....	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years .....	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 24 years .....	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 44 years .....	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 79 years .....	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 years and over .....	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 18 years .....	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years .....	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years .....	66.9	66.9	66.9	66.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 24 years .....	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 44 years .....	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 79 years .....	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 years and over .....	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>87.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 18 years .....	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 17 years .....	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 64 years .....	90.0	90.0	90.0	90.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 to 24 years .....	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 44 years .....	93.2	93.2	93.2	93.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	85.6	85.6	85.6	85.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 79 years .....	64.2	64.2	64.2	64.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80 years and over .....	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 18. Age and Sex: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area					Outside metropolitan area				
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban			Rural
				Total	Urban			Rural			
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
AGE											
All persons -----	606 900	606 900	606 900	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Under 5 years -----	37 351	37 351	37 351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Under 1 year -----	7 050	7 050	7 050	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1 year -----	8 409	8 409	8 409	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2 years -----	7 580	7 580	7 580	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3 years -----	7 333	7 333	7 333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4 years -----	6 979	6 979	6 979	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 to 9 years -----	31 997	31 997	31 997	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 years -----	6 823	6 823	6 823	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6 years -----	6 378	6 378	6 378	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7 years -----	6 415	6 415	6 415	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8 years -----	6 046	6 046	6 046	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9 years -----	6 335	6 335	6 335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10 to 14 years -----	29 318	29 318	29 318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10 years -----	6 345	6 345	6 345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11 years -----	6 061	6 061	6 061	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12 years -----	5 677	5 677	5 677	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13 years -----	5 813	5 813	5 813	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14 years -----	5 422	5 422	5 422	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years -----	41 277	41 277	41 277	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 years -----	5 769	5 769	5 769	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16 years -----	5 990	5 990	5 990	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17 years -----	6 667	6 667	6 667	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18 years -----	9 782	9 782	9 782	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19 years -----	13 069	13 069	13 069	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 years -----	59 707	59 707	59 707	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 years -----	12 440	12 440	12 440	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
21 years -----	11 572	11 572	11 572	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 years -----	63 129	63 129	63 129	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 years -----	58 147	58 147	58 147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 39 years -----	51 399	51 399	51 399	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40 to 44 years -----	43 797	43 797	43 797	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45 to 49 years -----	33 872	33 872	33 872	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50 to 54 years -----	28 159	28 159	28 159	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
55 to 59 years -----	25 441	25 441	25 441	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
60 to 64 years -----	25 459	25 459	25 459	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 to 69 years -----	24 841	24 841	24 841	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
70 to 74 years -----	19 712	19 712	19 712	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
75 to 79 years -----	15 662	15 662	15 662	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
80 to 84 years -----	9 785	9 785	9 785	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
85 years and over -----	7 847	7 847	7 847	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18 years and over -----	489 808	489 808	489 808	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
62 years and over -----	92 897	92 897	92 897	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 years and over -----	77 847	77 847	77 847	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median age -----	33.4	33.4	33.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Male -----	282 970	282 970	282 970	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Under 5 years -----	18 930	18 930	18 930	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Under 1 year -----	3 597	3 597	3 597	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1 year -----	4 271	4 271	4 271	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2 years -----	3 876	3 876	3 876	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3 years -----	3 620	3 620	3 620	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4 years -----	3 566	3 566	3 566	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 to 9 years -----	16 299	16 299	16 299	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 years -----	3 461	3 461	3 461	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6 years -----	3 313	3 313	3 313	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7 years -----	3 224	3 224	3 224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8 years -----	3 047	3 047	3 047	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9 years -----	3 254	3 254	3 254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10 to 14 years -----	14 752	14 752	14 752	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10 years -----	3 179	3 179	3 179	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11 years -----	3 059	3 059	3 059	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12 years -----	2 855	2 855	2 855	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13 years -----	2 952	2 952	2 952	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14 years -----	2 707	2 707	2 707	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years -----	20 084	20 084	20 084	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 years -----	2 915	2 915	2 915	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16 years -----	3 039	3 039	3 039	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17 years -----	3 368	3 368	3 368	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18 years -----	4 658	4 658	4 658	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19 years -----	6 104	6 104	6 104	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 years -----	27 842	27 842	27 842	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 years -----	5 830	5 830	5 830	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
21 years -----	5 522	5 522	5 522	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 years -----	30 224	30 224	30 224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 years -----	28 320	28 320	28 320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 39 years -----	25 123	25 123	25 123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40 to 44 years -----	20 760	20 760	20 760	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45 to 49 years -----	15 931	15 931	15 931	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50 to 54 years -----	13 344	13 344	13 344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
55 to 59 years -----	11 647	11 647	11 647	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
60 to 64 years -----	11 169	11 169	11 169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 to 69 years -----	10 314	10 314	10 314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
70 to 74 years -----	7 661	7 661	7 661	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
75 to 79 years -----	5 559	5 559	5 559	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
80 to 84 years -----	3 034	3 034	3 034	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
85 years and over -----	1 977	1 977	1 977	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18 years and over -----	223 667	223 667	223 667	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
62 years and over -----	35 021	35 021	35 021	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65 years and over -----	28 545	28 545	28 545	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median age -----	32.2	32.2	32.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 18. **Age and Sex: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area					Outside metropolitan area						
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban			Rural		
				Total	Urban			Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area				
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area			Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999			
<b>AGE—Con.</b>													
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>323 930</b>	<b>323 930</b>	<b>323 930</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 5 years .....	18 421	18 421	18 421	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 1 year .....	3 453	3 453	3 453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1 year .....	4 138	4 138	4 138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2 years .....	3 704	3 704	3 704	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
3 years .....	3 713	3 713	3 713	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4 years .....	3 413	3 413	3 413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5 to 9 years .....	15 698	15 698	15 698	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5 years .....	3 362	3 362	3 362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6 years .....	3 065	3 065	3 065	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7 years .....	3 191	3 191	3 191	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8 years .....	2 990	2 990	2 990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9 years .....	3 081	3 081	3 081	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10 to 14 years .....	14 566	14 566	14 566	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10 years .....	3 166	3 166	3 166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11 years .....	3 002	3 002	3 002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12 years .....	2 822	2 822	2 822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13 years .....	2 861	2 861	2 861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14 years .....	2 715	2 715	2 715	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15 to 19 years .....	21 193	21 193	21 193	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15 years .....	2 854	2 854	2 854	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16 years .....	2 951	2 951	2 951	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17 years .....	3 299	3 299	3 299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 years .....	5 124	5 124	5 124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
19 years .....	6 965	6 965	6 965	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 years .....	31 865	31 865	31 865	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20 years .....	6 610	6 610	6 610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21 years .....	6 050	6 050	6 050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 years .....	32 905	32 905	32 905	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 years .....	29 827	29 827	29 827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 to 39 years .....	26 276	26 276	26 276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
40 to 44 years .....	23 037	23 037	23 037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
45 to 49 years .....	17 941	17 941	17 941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
50 to 54 years .....	14 815	14 815	14 815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
55 to 59 years .....	13 794	13 794	13 794	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
60 to 64 years .....	14 290	14 290	14 290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 to 69 years .....	14 527	14 527	14 527	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
70 to 74 years .....	12 051	12 051	12 051	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
75 to 79 years .....	10 103	10 103	10 103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
80 to 84 years .....	6 751	6 751	6 751	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
85 years and over .....	5 870	5 870	5 870	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 years and over .....	266 141	266 141	266 141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
62 years and over .....	57 876	57 876	57 876	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 years and over .....	49 302	49 302	49 302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median age .....	34.5	34.5	34.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 18 years .....	19.3	19.3	19.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 5 years .....	6.2	6.2	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5 to 17 years .....	13.1	13.1	13.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 64 years .....	67.9	67.9	67.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 24 years .....	13.6	13.6	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 44 years .....	35.7	35.7	35.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
45 to 64 years .....	18.6	18.6	18.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 years and over .....	12.8	12.8	12.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 to 79 years .....	9.9	9.9	9.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
80 years and over .....	2.9	2.9	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 18 years .....	21.0	21.0	21.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 5 years .....	6.7	6.7	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5 to 17 years .....	14.3	14.3	14.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 64 years .....	69.0	69.0	69.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 24 years .....	13.6	13.6	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 44 years .....	36.9	36.9	36.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
45 to 64 years .....	18.4	18.4	18.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 years and over .....	10.1	10.1	10.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 to 79 years .....	8.3	8.3	8.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
80 years and over .....	1.8	1.8	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 18 years .....	17.8	17.8	17.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 5 years .....	5.7	5.7	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5 to 17 years .....	12.2	12.2	12.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 64 years .....	66.9	66.9	66.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 24 years .....	13.6	13.6	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 44 years .....	34.6	34.6	34.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
45 to 64 years .....	18.8	18.8	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 years and over .....	15.2	15.2	15.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 to 79 years .....	11.3	11.3	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
80 years and over .....	3.9	3.9	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>87.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 18 years .....	102.6	102.6	102.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Under 5 years .....	102.8	102.8	102.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5 to 17 years .....	102.6	102.6	102.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 64 years .....	90.0	90.0	90.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18 to 24 years .....	87.8	87.8	87.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 44 years .....	93.2	93.2	93.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
45 to 64 years .....	85.6	85.6	85.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 years and over .....	57.9	57.9	57.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
65 to 79 years .....	64.2	64.2	64.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
80 years and over .....	39.7	39.7	39.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Table 19. Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>179 667</b>	<b>399 604</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>11 214</b>	<b>14 949</b>	<b>32 710</b>	<b>166 131</b>
Under 5 years .....	37 351	6 488	28 915	68	523	1 357	2 588	5 586
Under 1 year .....	7 050	1 364	5 300	12	100	274	542	1 167
1 year .....	8 409	1 542	6 406	11	134	316	606	1 324
2 years .....	7 580	1 295	5 885	12	94	294	535	1 121
3 years .....	7 333	1 211	5 756	14	100	252	472	1 054
4 years .....	6 979	1 076	5 568	19	95	221	433	920
5 to 9 years .....	31 997	4 496	26 098	60	420	923	1 830	3 885
5 years .....	6 823	1 001	5 490	14	89	229	456	851
6 years .....	6 378	954	5 134	13	94	183	376	817
7 years .....	6 415	882	5 277	11	84	161	328	767
8 years .....	6 046	832	4 949	14	67	184	360	708
9 years .....	6 335	827	5 248	8	86	166	310	742
10 to 14 years .....	29 318	3 817	24 213	71	355	862	1 607	3 269
10 years .....	6 345	871	5 231	12	71	160	313	764
11 years .....	6 061	803	4 998	16	79	165	322	694
12 years .....	5 677	727	4 691	14	63	182	333	622
13 years .....	5 813	735	4 811	16	75	176	314	621
14 years .....	5 422	681	4 482	13	67	179	325	568
15 to 19 years .....	41 277	10 581	28 348	92	833	1 423	2 749	9 555
15 years .....	5 769	830	4 651	10	75	203	346	717
16 years .....	5 990	865	4 807	9	81	228	404	730
17 years .....	6 667	976	5 294	23	114	260	479	815
18 years .....	9 782	2 888	6 261	20	241	372	691	2 639
19 years .....	13 069	5 022	7 335	30	322	360	829	4 654
20 to 24 years .....	59 707	22 979	32 714	137	1 646	2 231	4 661	21 069
20 years .....	12 440	4 573	7 034	27	335	471	970	4 192
21 years .....	11 572	4 356	6 443	36	334	403	898	3 956
25 to 29 years .....	63 129	23 439	36 057	145	1 402	2 086	4 453	21 554
30 to 34 years .....	58 147	19 333	35 551	160	1 393	1 710	3 730	17 794
35 to 39 years .....	51 399	16 457	32 356	124	1 097	1 365	2 907	15 294
40 to 44 years .....	43 797	15 239	26 644	128	860	926	2 170	14 323
45 to 49 years .....	33 872	11 777	20 796	93	571	635	1 535	11 037
50 to 54 years .....	28 159	8 122	18 965	77	520	475	1 253	7 510
55 to 59 years .....	25 441	6 486	18 184	73	413	285	898	6 031
60 to 64 years .....	25 459	6 287	18 500	54	396	222	744	5 919
65 to 69 years .....	24 841	6 328	17 975	65	281	192	584	6 029
70 to 74 years .....	19 712	5 472	13 871	57	195	117	387	5 269
75 to 79 years .....	15 662	5 087	10 329	28	141	77	307	4 911
80 to 84 years .....	9 785	3 797	5 835	20	99	34	158	3 709
85 years and over .....	7 847	3 482	4 253	14	69	29	149	3 387
18 years and over .....	489 808	162 195	305 626	1 225	9 646	11 116	25 456	151 129
62 years and over .....	92 897	27 755	63 337	219	1 013	573	1 992	26 694
65 years and over .....	77 847	24 166	52 263	184	785	449	1 585	23 305
Median age .....	33.4	34.6	33.2	35.0	31.3	26.5	28.1	35.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>282 970</b>	<b>87 504</b>	<b>181 703</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>5 166</b>	<b>7 889</b>	<b>16 800</b>	<b>80 704</b>
Under 5 years .....	18 930	3 310	14 646	32	265	677	1 327	2 844
Under 1 year .....	3 597	698	2 698	6	46	149	295	599
1 year .....	4 271	792	3 230	8	70	171	318	679
2 years .....	3 876	657	3 028	5	49	137	254	575
3 years .....	3 620	616	2 831	4	46	123	242	534
4 years .....	3 566	547	2 859	9	54	97	218	457
5 to 9 years .....	16 299	2 333	13 298	37	196	435	918	2 004
5 years .....	3 461	520	2 770	10	49	112	240	442
6 years .....	3 313	510	2 656	8	46	93	194	433
7 years .....	3 224	439	2 668	9	37	71	160	377
8 years .....	3 047	441	2 502	7	25	72	173	366
9 years .....	3 254	423	2 702	3	39	87	151	386
10 to 14 years .....	14 752	1 956	12 167	34	169	426	818	1 669
10 years .....	3 179	440	2 617	7	35	80	160	386
11 years .....	3 059	421	2 522	9	27	80	164	358
12 years .....	2 855	359	2 373	5	31	87	155	312
13 years .....	2 952	388	2 438	8	41	77	160	324
14 years .....	2 707	348	2 217	5	35	102	179	289
15 to 19 years .....	20 084	5 016	13 764	62	411	831	1 571	4 448
15 years .....	2 915	399	2 354	4	47	111	188	339
16 years .....	3 039	456	2 404	6	43	130	234	373
17 years .....	3 368	483	2 658	21	55	151	275	393
18 years .....	4 658	1 335	2 957	11	125	230	415	1 190
19 years .....	6 104	2 343	3 391	20	141	209	459	2 153
20 to 24 years .....	27 842	10 735	14 960	84	770	1 293	2 584	9 705
20 years .....	5 830	2 196	3 171	13	161	289	570	1 974
21 years .....	5 522	2 064	3 028	21	175	234	499	1 847
25 to 29 years .....	30 224	11 753	16 543	69	674	1 185	2 481	10 726
30 to 34 years .....	28 320	10 178	16 454	81	634	973	2 017	9 374
35 to 39 years .....	25 123	8 685	15 155	61	521	701	1 506	8 075
40 to 44 years .....	20 760	7 752	12 068	63	384	493	1 123	7 290
45 to 49 years .....	15 931	6 039	9 320	40	226	306	734	5 679
50 to 54 years .....	13 344	4 237	8 647	27	225	208	534	3 980
55 to 59 years .....	11 647	3 423	7 891	32	175	126	349	3 262
60 to 64 years .....	11 169	3 143	7 758	18	170	80	286	2 998
65 to 69 years .....	10 314	2 816	7 281	29	109	79	227	2 705
70 to 74 years .....	7 661	2 299	5 217	23	87	35	136	2 221
75 to 79 years .....	5 559	1 784	3 678	6	70	21	89	1 734
80 to 84 years .....	3 034	1 159	1 811	5	51	8	51	1 132
85 years and over .....	1 977	886	1 045	5	29	12	49	858
18 years and over .....	223 667	78 567	134 176	574	4 391	5 959	13 040	73 082
62 years and over .....	35 021	10 692	23 603	82	445	199	700	10 324
65 years and over .....	28 545	8 944	19 032	68	346	155	552	8 650
Median age .....	32.2	34.2	31.5	32.2	30.6	26.1	27.3	34.8

Table 19. Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Race							Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race			
AGE—Con.									
Female	323 930	92 163	217 901	758	6 048	7 060	15 910	85 427	
Under 5 years	18 421	3 178	14 269	36	258	680	1 261	2 742	
Under 1 year	3 453	666	2 602	6	54	125	247	568	
1 year	4 138	750	3 176	3	64	145	288	645	
2 years	3 704	638	2 857	7	45	157	281	546	
3 years	3 713	595	2 925	10	54	129	230	520	
4 years	3 413	529	2 709	10	41	124	215	463	
5 to 9 years	15 698	2 163	12 800	23	224	488	912	1 881	
5 years	3 362	481	2 720	4	40	117	216	409	
6 years	3 065	444	2 478	5	48	90	182	384	
7 years	3 191	443	2 609	2	47	90	168	390	
8 years	2 999	391	2 447	7	42	112	187	342	
9 years	3 081	404	2 546	5	47	79	159	356	
10 to 14 years	14 566	1 861	12 046	37	186	436	789	1 600	
10 years	3 166	431	2 614	5	36	80	153	378	
11 years	3 002	382	2 476	7	52	85	158	336	
12 years	2 822	368	2 318	9	32	95	178	310	
13 years	2 861	347	2 373	8	34	99	154	297	
14 years	2 715	333	2 265	8	32	77	146	279	
15 to 19 years	21 193	5 565	14 584	30	422	592	1 178	5 107	
15 years	2 854	431	2 297	6	28	92	158	378	
16 years	2 951	409	2 403	3	38	98	170	357	
17 years	3 299	493	2 636	2	59	109	204	422	
18 years	5 124	1 553	3 304	9	116	142	276	1 449	
19 years	6 965	2 679	3 944	10	181	151	370	2 501	
20 to 24 years	31 865	12 244	17 754	53	876	938	2 077	11 364	
20 years	6 610	2 377	3 863	14	174	182	400	2 218	
21 years	6 050	2 292	3 415	15	159	169	399	2 109	
25 to 29 years	32 905	11 686	19 514	76	728	901	1 972	10 828	
30 to 34 years	29 827	9 155	19 097	79	759	737	1 713	8 420	
35 to 39 years	26 276	7 772	17 201	63	576	664	1 401	7 219	
40 to 44 years	23 037	7 487	14 576	65	476	433	1 047	7 033	
45 to 49 years	17 941	5 738	11 476	53	345	329	801	5 358	
50 to 54 years	14 815	3 885	10 318	50	295	267	719	3 530	
55 to 59 years	13 794	3 063	10 293	41	238	159	549	2 769	
60 to 64 years	14 290	3 144	10 742	36	226	142	458	2 921	
65 to 69 years	14 527	3 512	10 694	36	172	113	357	3 324	
70 to 74 years	12 051	3 173	8 654	34	108	82	251	3 048	
75 to 79 years	10 103	3 303	6 651	22	71	56	218	3 177	
80 to 84 years	6 751	2 638	4 024	15	48	26	107	2 577	
85 years and over	5 870	2 596	3 208	9	40	17	100	2 529	
18 years and over	266 141	83 628	171 450	651	5 255	5 157	12 416	78 047	
62 years and over	57 876	17 063	39 734	137	568	374	1 292	16 370	
65 years and over	49 302	15 222	33 231	116	439	294	1 033	14 655	
Median age	34.5	35.1	34.7	38.0	32.1	27.1	29.3	35.5	
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 18 years	19.3	9.7	23.5	16.4	14.0	25.6	22.2	9.0	
Under 5 years	6.2	3.6	7.2	4.6	4.7	9.1	7.9	3.4	
5 to 17 years	13.1	6.1	16.3	11.8	9.3	16.6	14.3	5.7	
18 to 64 years	67.9	76.8	63.4	71.0	79.0	71.4	73.0	76.9	
18 to 24 years	13.6	17.2	11.6	12.8	19.7	19.8	18.9	17.1	
25 to 44 years	35.7	41.4	32.7	38.0	42.4	40.7	40.5	41.5	
45 to 64 years	18.6	18.2	19.1	20.3	16.9	10.8	13.5	18.4	
65 years and over	12.8	13.5	13.1	12.6	7.0	3.0	4.8	14.0	
65 to 79 years	9.9	9.4	10.6	10.2	5.5	2.6	3.9	9.8	
80 years and over	2.9	4.1	2.5	2.3	1.5	.4	.9	4.3	
Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 18 years	21.0	10.2	26.2	18.9	15.0	24.5	22.4	9.4	
Under 5 years	6.7	3.8	8.1	4.5	5.1	8.6	7.9	3.5	
5 to 17 years	14.3	6.4	18.1	14.4	9.9	15.9	14.5	5.9	
18 to 64 years	69.0	79.6	63.4	71.5	78.3	73.6	74.3	79.8	
18 to 24 years	13.6	16.5	11.7	16.2	20.1	22.0	20.6	16.2	
25 to 44 years	36.9	43.8	33.1	38.7	42.8	42.5	42.4	43.9	
45 to 64 years	18.4	19.2	18.5	16.5	15.4	9.1	11.3	19.7	
65 years and over	10.1	10.2	10.5	9.6	6.7	2.0	3.3	10.7	
65 to 79 years	8.3	7.9	8.9	8.2	5.1	1.7	2.7	8.3	
80 years and over	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	.3	.6	2.5	
Female	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 18 years	17.8	9.3	21.3	14.1	13.1	27.0	22.0	8.6	
Under 5 years	5.7	3.4	6.5	4.7	4.3	9.6	7.9	3.2	
5 to 17 years	12.2	5.8	14.8	9.4	8.8	17.3	14.0	5.4	
18 to 64 years	66.9	74.2	63.4	70.6	79.6	68.9	71.5	74.2	
18 to 24 years	13.6	17.9	11.5	9.5	19.4	17.4	17.1	17.9	
25 to 44 years	34.6	39.2	32.3	37.3	42.0	38.7	38.5	39.2	
45 to 64 years	18.8	17.2	19.7	23.7	18.3	12.7	15.9	17.1	
65 years and over	15.2	16.5	15.3	15.3	7.3	4.2	6.5	17.2	
65 to 79 years	11.3	10.8	11.9	12.1	5.8	3.6	5.2	11.2	
80 years and over	3.9	5.7	3.3	3.2	1.5	.6	1.3	6.0	
MALES PER 100 FEMALES									
All persons	87.4	94.9	83.4	93.4	85.4	111.7	105.6	94.5	
Under 18 years	102.6	104.7	102.3	125.2	97.7	101.4	107.6	103.3	
Under 5 years	102.8	104.2	102.6	88.9	102.7	99.6	105.2	103.7	
5 to 17 years	102.6	105.0	102.2	143.7	95.3	102.5	109.0	103.0	
18 to 64 years	90.0	101.8	83.3	94.6	84.0	119.4	109.7	101.6	
18 to 24 years	87.8	87.5	85.2	159.7	88.3	140.7	127.0	85.2	
25 to 44 years	93.2	106.3	85.6	96.8	87.2	122.6	116.2	105.9	
45 to 64 years	85.6	106.4	78.5	65.0	72.1	80.3	75.3	109.2	
65 years and over	57.9	58.8	57.3	58.6	78.8	52.7	53.4	59.0	
65 to 79 years	64.2	69.1	62.2	63.0	75.8	53.8	54.7	69.7	
80 years and over	39.7	39.1	39.5	41.7	90.9	46.5	48.3	39.0	

Table 20. Age and Sex of White Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban				Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place									
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>179 667</b>	<b>179 667</b>	<b>179 667</b>	—	—	<b>179 667</b>	<b>179 667</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	6 488	6 488	6 488	—	—	6 488	6 488	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	4 496	4 496	4 496	—	—	4 496	4 496	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	3 817	3 817	3 817	—	—	3 817	3 817	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	10 581	10 581	10 581	—	—	10 581	10 581	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	22 979	22 979	22 979	—	—	22 979	22 979	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	23 439	23 439	23 439	—	—	23 439	23 439	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	19 333	19 333	19 333	—	—	19 333	19 333	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	16 457	16 457	16 457	—	—	16 457	16 457	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	15 239	15 239	15 239	—	—	15 239	15 239	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	11 777	11 777	11 777	—	—	11 777	11 777	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	8 122	8 122	8 122	—	—	8 122	8 122	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	6 486	6 486	6 486	—	—	6 486	6 486	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	6 287	6 287	6 287	—	—	6 287	6 287	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	6 328	6 328	6 328	—	—	6 328	6 328	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	5 472	5 472	5 472	—	—	5 472	5 472	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	5 087	5 087	5 087	—	—	5 087	5 087	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	3 797	3 797	3 797	—	—	3 797	3 797	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	3 482	3 482	3 482	—	—	3 482	3 482	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	164 036	164 036	164 036	—	—	164 036	164 036	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	162 195	162 195	162 195	—	—	162 195	162 195	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	149 712	149 712	149 712	—	—	149 712	149 712	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	27 755	27 755	27 755	—	—	27 755	27 755	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	24 166	24 166	24 166	—	—	24 166	24 166	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	34.6	34.6	34.6	—	—	34.6	34.6	—	—	—	—	
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>87 504</b>	<b>87 504</b>	<b>87 504</b>	—	—	<b>87 504</b>	<b>87 504</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	3 310	3 310	3 310	—	—	3 310	3 310	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	2 333	2 333	2 333	—	—	2 333	2 333	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	1 956	1 956	1 956	—	—	1 956	1 956	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	5 016	5 016	5 016	—	—	5 016	5 016	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	10 735	10 735	10 735	—	—	10 735	10 735	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	11 753	11 753	11 753	—	—	11 753	11 753	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	10 178	10 178	10 178	—	—	10 178	10 178	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	8 685	8 685	8 685	—	—	8 685	8 685	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	7 752	7 752	7 752	—	—	7 752	7 752	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	6 039	6 039	6 039	—	—	6 039	6 039	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	4 237	4 237	4 237	—	—	4 237	4 237	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	3 423	3 423	3 423	—	—	3 423	3 423	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	3 143	3 143	3 143	—	—	3 143	3 143	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	2 816	2 816	2 816	—	—	2 816	2 816	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	2 299	2 299	2 299	—	—	2 299	2 299	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	1 784	1 784	1 784	—	—	1 784	1 784	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	1 159	1 159	1 159	—	—	1 159	1 159	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	886	886	886	—	—	886	886	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	79 506	79 506	79 506	—	—	79 506	79 506	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	78 567	78 567	78 567	—	—	78 567	78 567	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	72 693	72 693	72 693	—	—	72 693	72 693	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	10 692	10 692	10 692	—	—	10 692	10 692	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	8 944	8 944	8 944	—	—	8 944	8 944	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	34.2	34.2	34.2	—	—	34.2	34.2	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>92 163</b>	<b>92 163</b>	<b>92 163</b>	—	—	<b>92 163</b>	<b>92 163</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	3 178	3 178	3 178	—	—	3 178	3 178	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	2 163	2 163	2 163	—	—	2 163	2 163	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	1 861	1 861	1 861	—	—	1 861	1 861	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	5 565	5 565	5 565	—	—	5 565	5 565	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	12 244	12 244	12 244	—	—	12 244	12 244	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	11 686	11 686	11 686	—	—	11 686	11 686	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	9 155	9 155	9 155	—	—	9 155	9 155	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	7 772	7 772	7 772	—	—	7 772	7 772	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	7 487	7 487	7 487	—	—	7 487	7 487	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	5 738	5 738	5 738	—	—	5 738	5 738	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	3 885	3 885	3 885	—	—	3 885	3 885	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	3 063	3 063	3 063	—	—	3 063	3 063	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	3 144	3 144	3 144	—	—	3 144	3 144	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	3 512	3 512	3 512	—	—	3 512	3 512	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	3 173	3 173	3 173	—	—	3 173	3 173	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	3 303	3 303	3 303	—	—	3 303	3 303	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	2 638	2 638	2 638	—	—	2 638	2 638	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	2 596	2 596	2 596	—	—	2 596	2 596	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	84 530	84 530	84 530	—	—	84 530	84 530	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	83 628	83 628	83 628	—	—	83 628	83 628	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	77 019	77 019	77 019	—	—	77 019	77 019	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	17 063	17 063	17 063	—	—	17 063	17 063	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	15 222	15 222	15 222	—	—	15 222	15 222	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	35.1	35.1	35.1	—	—	35.1	35.1	—	—	—	—	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	9.7	9.7	9.7	—	—	9.7	9.7	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	76.8	76.8	76.8	—	—	76.8	76.8	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	13.5	13.5	13.5	—	—	13.5	13.5	—	—	—	—	
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>94.9</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>94.9</b>	—	—	<b>94.9</b>	<b>94.9</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	104.7	104.7	104.7	—	—	104.7	104.7	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	101.8	101.8	101.8	—	—	101.8	101.8	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	58.8	58.8	58.8	—	—	58.8	58.8	—	—	—	—	



Table 21. Age and Sex of Black Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban					Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place	Urban fringe									
<b>AGE</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>399 604</b>	<b>399 604</b>	<b>399 604</b>	—	—	—	<b>399 604</b>	<b>399 604</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	28 915	28 915	28 915	—	—	—	28 915	28 915	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	26 098	26 098	26 098	—	—	—	26 098	26 098	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	24 213	24 213	24 213	—	—	—	24 213	24 213	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	28 348	28 348	28 348	—	—	—	28 348	28 348	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	32 714	32 714	32 714	—	—	—	32 714	32 714	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	36 057	36 057	36 057	—	—	—	36 057	36 057	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	35 551	35 551	35 551	—	—	—	35 551	35 551	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	32 356	32 356	32 356	—	—	—	32 356	32 356	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	26 644	26 644	26 644	—	—	—	26 644	26 644	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	20 796	20 796	20 796	—	—	—	20 796	20 796	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	18 965	18 965	18 965	—	—	—	18 965	18 965	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	18 184	18 184	18 184	—	—	—	18 184	18 184	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	18 500	18 500	18 500	—	—	—	18 500	18 500	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	17 975	17 975	17 975	—	—	—	17 975	17 975	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	13 871	13 871	13 871	—	—	—	13 871	13 871	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	10 329	10 329	10 329	—	—	—	10 329	10 329	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	5 835	5 835	5 835	—	—	—	5 835	5 835	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	4 253	4 253	4 253	—	—	—	4 253	4 253	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	315 727	315 727	315 727	—	—	—	315 727	315 727	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	305 626	305 626	305 626	—	—	—	305 626	305 626	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	284 996	284 996	284 996	—	—	—	284 996	284 996	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	63 337	63 337	63 337	—	—	—	63 337	63 337	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	52 263	52 263	52 263	—	—	—	52 263	52 263	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	33.2	33.2	33.2	—	—	—	33.2	33.2	—	—	—	—	
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>181 703</b>	<b>181 703</b>	<b>181 703</b>	—	—	—	<b>181 703</b>	<b>181 703</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	14 646	14 646	14 646	—	—	—	14 646	14 646	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	13 298	13 298	13 298	—	—	—	13 298	13 298	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	12 167	12 167	12 167	—	—	—	12 167	12 167	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	13 764	13 764	13 764	—	—	—	13 764	13 764	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	14 960	14 960	14 960	—	—	—	14 960	14 960	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	16 543	16 543	16 543	—	—	—	16 543	16 543	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	16 454	16 454	16 454	—	—	—	16 454	16 454	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	15 155	15 155	15 155	—	—	—	15 155	15 155	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	12 068	12 068	12 068	—	—	—	12 068	12 068	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	9 320	9 320	9 320	—	—	—	9 320	9 320	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	8 647	8 647	8 647	—	—	—	8 647	8 647	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	7 891	7 891	7 891	—	—	—	7 891	7 891	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	7 758	7 758	7 758	—	—	—	7 758	7 758	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	7 281	7 281	7 281	—	—	—	7 281	7 281	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	5 217	5 217	5 217	—	—	—	5 217	5 217	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	3 678	3 678	3 678	—	—	—	3 678	3 678	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	1 811	1 811	1 811	—	—	—	1 811	1 811	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	1 045	1 045	1 045	—	—	—	1 045	1 045	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	139 238	139 238	139 238	—	—	—	139 238	139 238	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	134 176	134 176	134 176	—	—	—	134 176	134 176	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	124 657	124 657	124 657	—	—	—	124 657	124 657	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	23 603	23 603	23 603	—	—	—	23 603	23 603	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	19 032	19 032	19 032	—	—	—	19 032	19 032	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	31.5	31.5	31.5	—	—	—	31.5	31.5	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>217 901</b>	<b>217 901</b>	<b>217 901</b>	—	—	—	<b>217 901</b>	<b>217 901</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	14 269	14 269	14 269	—	—	—	14 269	14 269	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	12 800	12 800	12 800	—	—	—	12 800	12 800	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	12 046	12 046	12 046	—	—	—	12 046	12 046	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	14 584	14 584	14 584	—	—	—	14 584	14 584	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	17 754	17 754	17 754	—	—	—	17 754	17 754	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	19 514	19 514	19 514	—	—	—	19 514	19 514	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	19 097	19 097	19 097	—	—	—	19 097	19 097	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	17 201	17 201	17 201	—	—	—	17 201	17 201	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	14 576	14 576	14 576	—	—	—	14 576	14 576	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	11 476	11 476	11 476	—	—	—	11 476	11 476	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	10 318	10 318	10 318	—	—	—	10 318	10 318	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	10 293	10 293	10 293	—	—	—	10 293	10 293	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	10 742	10 742	10 742	—	—	—	10 742	10 742	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	10 694	10 694	10 694	—	—	—	10 694	10 694	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	8 654	8 654	8 654	—	—	—	8 654	8 654	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	6 651	6 651	6 651	—	—	—	6 651	6 651	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	4 024	4 024	4 024	—	—	—	4 024	4 024	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	3 208	3 208	3 208	—	—	—	3 208	3 208	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	176 489	176 489	176 489	—	—	—	176 489	176 489	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	171 450	171 450	171 450	—	—	—	171 450	171 450	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	160 339	160 339	160 339	—	—	—	160 339	160 339	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	39 734	39 734	39 734	—	—	—	39 734	39 734	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	33 231	33 231	33 231	—	—	—	33 231	33 231	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	34.7	34.7	34.7	—	—	—	34.7	34.7	—	—	—	—	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	23.5	23.5	23.5	—	—	—	23.5	23.5	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	63.4	63.4	63.4	—	—	—	63.4	63.4	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	13.1	13.1	13.1	—	—	—	13.1	13.1	—	—	—	—	
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>83.4</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>83.4</b>	—	—	—	<b>83.4</b>	<b>83.4</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	102.3	102.3	102.3	—	—	—	102.3	102.3	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	83.3	83.3	83.3	—	—	—	83.3	83.3	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	57.3	57.3	57.3	—	—	—	57.3	57.3	—	—	—	—	

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 23

Table 22. Age and Sex of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban					Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place	Urban fringe									
<b>AGE</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 466</b>	—	—	—	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 466</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	68	68	68	—	—	—	68	68	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	60	60	60	—	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	71	71	71	—	—	—	71	71	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	92	92	92	—	—	—	92	92	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	137	137	137	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	145	145	145	—	—	—	145	145	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	160	160	160	—	—	—	160	160	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	124	124	124	—	—	—	124	124	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	128	128	128	—	—	—	128	128	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	93	93	93	—	—	—	93	93	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	77	77	77	—	—	—	77	77	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	73	73	73	—	—	—	73	73	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	54	54	54	—	—	—	54	54	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	65	65	65	—	—	—	65	65	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	57	57	57	—	—	—	57	57	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	28	28	28	—	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	20	20	20	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	14	14	14	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	1 257	1 257	1 257	—	—	—	1 257	1 257	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	1 225	1 225	1 225	—	—	—	1 225	1 225	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	1 148	1 148	1 148	—	—	—	1 148	1 148	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	219	219	219	—	—	—	219	219	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	184	184	184	—	—	—	184	184	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	35.0	35.0	35.0	—	—	—	35.0	35.0	—	—	—	—	
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>708</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>708</b>	—	—	—	<b>708</b>	<b>708</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	32	32	32	—	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	37	37	37	—	—	—	37	37	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	34	34	34	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	62	62	62	—	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	84	84	84	—	—	—	84	84	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	69	69	69	—	—	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	81	81	81	—	—	—	81	81	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	61	61	61	—	—	—	61	61	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	63	63	63	—	—	—	63	63	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	40	40	40	—	—	—	40	40	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	27	27	27	—	—	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	32	32	32	—	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	18	18	18	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	29	29	29	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	23	23	23	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	6	6	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	601	601	601	—	—	—	601	601	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	574	574	574	—	—	—	574	574	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	530	530	530	—	—	—	530	530	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	82	82	82	—	—	—	82	82	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	68	68	68	—	—	—	68	68	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	32.2	32.2	32.2	—	—	—	32.2	32.2	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>758</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>758</b>	—	—	—	<b>758</b>	<b>758</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	36	36	36	—	—	—	36	36	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	23	23	23	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	37	37	37	—	—	—	37	37	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	30	30	30	—	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	53	53	53	—	—	—	53	53	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	76	76	76	—	—	—	76	76	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	79	79	79	—	—	—	79	79	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	63	63	63	—	—	—	63	63	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	65	65	65	—	—	—	65	65	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	53	53	53	—	—	—	53	53	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	50	50	50	—	—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	41	41	41	—	—	—	41	41	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	36	36	36	—	—	—	36	36	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	36	36	36	—	—	—	36	36	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	34	34	34	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	22	22	22	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	15	15	15	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	9	9	9	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	656	656	656	—	—	—	656	656	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	651	651	651	—	—	—	651	651	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	618	618	618	—	—	—	618	618	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	137	137	137	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	116	116	116	—	—	—	116	116	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	38.0	38.0	38.0	—	—	—	38.0	38.0	—	—	—	—	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	16.4	16.4	16.4	—	—	—	16.4	16.4	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	71.0	71.0	71.0	—	—	—	71.0	71.0	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	12.6	12.6	12.6	—	—	—	12.6	12.6	—	—	—	—	
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>													
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>93.4</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>93.4</b>	—	—	—	<b>93.4</b>	<b>93.4</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	125.2	125.2	125.2	—	—	—	125.2	125.2	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	94.6	94.6	94.6	—	—	—	94.6	94.6	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	58.6	58.6	58.6	—	—	—	58.6	58.6	—	—	—	—	

Table 23. Age and Sex of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban				Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place									
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>11 214</b>	<b>11 214</b>	<b>11 214</b>	—	—	—	<b>11 214</b>	<b>11 214</b>	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	523	523	523	—	—	—	523	523	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	420	420	420	—	—	—	420	420	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	355	355	355	—	—	—	355	355	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	833	833	833	—	—	—	833	833	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	1 646	1 646	1 646	—	—	—	1 646	1 646	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	1 402	1 402	1 402	—	—	—	1 402	1 402	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	1 393	1 393	1 393	—	—	—	1 393	1 393	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	1 097	1 097	1 097	—	—	—	1 097	1 097	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	860	860	860	—	—	—	860	860	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	571	571	571	—	—	—	571	571	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	520	520	520	—	—	—	520	520	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	413	413	413	—	—	—	413	413	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	396	396	396	—	—	—	396	396	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	281	281	281	—	—	—	281	281	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	195	195	195	—	—	—	195	195	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	141	141	141	—	—	—	141	141	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	99	99	99	—	—	—	99	99	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	69	69	69	—	—	—	69	69	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	9 841	9 841	9 841	—	—	—	9 841	9 841	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	9 646	9 646	9 646	—	—	—	9 646	9 646	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	8 748	8 748	8 748	—	—	—	8 748	8 748	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	1 013	1 013	1 013	—	—	—	1 013	1 013	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	785	785	785	—	—	—	785	785	—	—	—	
Median age .....	31.3	31.3	31.3	—	—	—	31.3	31.3	—	—	—	
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>5 166</b>	<b>5 166</b>	<b>5 166</b>	—	—	—	<b>5 166</b>	<b>5 166</b>	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	265	265	265	—	—	—	265	265	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	196	196	196	—	—	—	196	196	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	169	169	169	—	—	—	169	169	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	411	411	411	—	—	—	411	411	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	770	770	770	—	—	—	770	770	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	674	674	674	—	—	—	674	674	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	634	634	634	—	—	—	634	634	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	521	521	521	—	—	—	521	521	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	384	384	384	—	—	—	384	384	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	226	226	226	—	—	—	226	226	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	225	225	225	—	—	—	225	225	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	175	175	175	—	—	—	175	175	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	170	170	170	—	—	—	170	170	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	109	109	109	—	—	—	109	109	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	87	87	87	—	—	—	87	87	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	70	70	70	—	—	—	70	70	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	51	51	51	—	—	—	51	51	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	29	29	29	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	4 489	4 489	4 489	—	—	—	4 489	4 489	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	4 391	4 391	4 391	—	—	—	4 391	4 391	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	3 964	3 964	3 964	—	—	—	3 964	3 964	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	445	445	445	—	—	—	445	445	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	346	346	346	—	—	—	346	346	—	—	—	
Median age .....	30.6	30.6	30.6	—	—	—	30.6	30.6	—	—	—	
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>6 048</b>	<b>6 048</b>	<b>6 048</b>	—	—	—	<b>6 048</b>	<b>6 048</b>	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	258	258	258	—	—	—	258	258	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	224	224	224	—	—	—	224	224	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	186	186	186	—	—	—	186	186	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	422	422	422	—	—	—	422	422	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	876	876	876	—	—	—	876	876	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	728	728	728	—	—	—	728	728	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	759	759	759	—	—	—	759	759	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	576	576	576	—	—	—	576	576	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	476	476	476	—	—	—	476	476	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	345	345	345	—	—	—	345	345	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	295	295	295	—	—	—	295	295	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	238	238	238	—	—	—	238	238	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	226	226	226	—	—	—	226	226	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	172	172	172	—	—	—	172	172	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	108	108	108	—	—	—	108	108	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	71	71	71	—	—	—	71	71	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	48	48	48	—	—	—	48	48	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	40	40	40	—	—	—	40	40	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	5 352	5 352	5 352	—	—	—	5 352	5 352	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	5 255	5 255	5 255	—	—	—	5 255	5 255	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	4 784	4 784	4 784	—	—	—	4 784	4 784	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	568	568	568	—	—	—	568	568	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	439	439	439	—	—	—	439	439	—	—	—	
Median age .....	32.1	32.1	32.1	—	—	—	32.1	32.1	—	—	—	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	14.0	14.0	14.0	—	—	—	14.0	14.0	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	79.0	79.0	79.0	—	—	—	79.0	79.0	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	7.0	7.0	7.0	—	—	—	7.0	7.0	—	—	—	
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>85.4</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>85.4</b>	—	—	—	<b>85.4</b>	<b>85.4</b>	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	97.7	97.7	97.7	—	—	—	97.7	97.7	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	84.0	84.0	84.0	—	—	—	84.0	84.0	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	78.8	78.8	78.8	—	—	—	78.8	78.8	—	—	—	

Table 24. Age and Sex of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban				Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place									
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>32 710</b>	<b>32 710</b>	<b>32 710</b>	—	—	<b>32 710</b>	<b>32 710</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	2 588	2 588	2 588	—	—	2 588	2 588	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	1 830	1 830	1 830	—	—	1 830	1 830	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	1 607	1 607	1 607	—	—	1 607	1 607	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	2 749	2 749	2 749	—	—	2 749	2 749	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	4 661	4 661	4 661	—	—	4 661	4 661	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	4 453	4 453	4 453	—	—	4 453	4 453	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	3 730	3 730	3 730	—	—	3 730	3 730	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	2 907	2 907	2 907	—	—	2 907	2 907	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	2 170	2 170	2 170	—	—	2 170	2 170	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	1 535	1 535	1 535	—	—	1 535	1 535	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	1 253	1 253	1 253	—	—	1 253	1 253	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	898	898	898	—	—	898	898	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	744	744	744	—	—	744	744	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	584	584	584	—	—	584	584	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	387	387	387	—	—	387	387	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	307	307	307	—	—	307	307	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	158	158	158	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	149	149	149	—	—	149	149	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	26 339	26 339	26 339	—	—	26 339	26 339	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	25 456	25 456	25 456	—	—	25 456	25 456	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	22 966	22 966	22 966	—	—	22 966	22 966	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	1 992	1 992	1 992	—	—	1 992	1 992	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	1 585	1 585	1 585	—	—	1 585	1 585	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	28.1	28.1	28.1	—	—	28.1	28.1	—	—	—	—	
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>16 800</b>	<b>16 800</b>	<b>16 800</b>	—	—	<b>16 800</b>	<b>16 800</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	1 327	1 327	1 327	—	—	1 327	1 327	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	918	918	918	—	—	918	918	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	818	818	818	—	—	818	818	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	1 571	1 571	1 571	—	—	1 571	1 571	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	2 584	2 584	2 584	—	—	2 584	2 584	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	2 481	2 481	2 481	—	—	2 481	2 481	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	2 017	2 017	2 017	—	—	2 017	2 017	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	1 506	1 506	1 506	—	—	1 506	1 506	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	1 123	1 123	1 123	—	—	1 123	1 123	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	734	734	734	—	—	734	734	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	534	534	534	—	—	534	534	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	349	349	349	—	—	349	349	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	286	286	286	—	—	286	286	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	227	227	227	—	—	227	227	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	136	136	136	—	—	136	136	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	89	89	89	—	—	89	89	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	51	51	51	—	—	51	51	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	49	49	49	—	—	49	49	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	13 549	13 549	13 549	—	—	13 549	13 549	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	13 040	13 040	13 040	—	—	13 040	13 040	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	11 596	11 596	11 596	—	—	11 596	11 596	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	700	700	700	—	—	700	700	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	552	552	552	—	—	552	552	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	27.3	27.3	27.3	—	—	27.3	27.3	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>15 910</b>	<b>15 910</b>	<b>15 910</b>	—	—	<b>15 910</b>	<b>15 910</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	1 261	1 261	1 261	—	—	1 261	1 261	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	912	912	912	—	—	912	912	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	789	789	789	—	—	789	789	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	1 178	1 178	1 178	—	—	1 178	1 178	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	2 077	2 077	2 077	—	—	2 077	2 077	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	1 972	1 972	1 972	—	—	1 972	1 972	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	1 713	1 713	1 713	—	—	1 713	1 713	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	1 401	1 401	1 401	—	—	1 401	1 401	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	1 047	1 047	1 047	—	—	1 047	1 047	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	801	801	801	—	—	801	801	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	719	719	719	—	—	719	719	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	549	549	549	—	—	549	549	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	458	458	458	—	—	458	458	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	357	357	357	—	—	357	357	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	251	251	251	—	—	251	251	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	218	218	218	—	—	218	218	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	107	107	107	—	—	107	107	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	100	100	100	—	—	100	100	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	12 790	12 790	12 790	—	—	12 790	12 790	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	12 416	12 416	12 416	—	—	12 416	12 416	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	11 370	11 370	11 370	—	—	11 370	11 370	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	1 292	1 292	1 292	—	—	1 292	1 292	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	1 033	1 033	1 033	—	—	1 033	1 033	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	29.3	29.3	29.3	—	—	29.3	29.3	—	—	—	—	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	22.2	22.2	22.2	—	—	22.2	22.2	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	73.0	73.0	73.0	—	—	73.0	73.0	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	4.8	4.8	4.8	—	—	4.8	4.8	—	—	—	—	
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>105.6</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>105.6</b>	—	—	<b>105.6</b>	<b>105.6</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	107.6	107.6	107.6	—	—	107.6	107.6	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	109.7	109.7	109.7	—	—	109.7	109.7	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	53.4	53.4	53.4	—	—	53.4	53.4	—	—	—	—	

Table 25. Age and Sex of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban				Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area		Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place									
<b>AGE</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>166 131</b>	<b>166 131</b>	<b>166 131</b>	—	—	<b>166 131</b>	<b>166 131</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	5 586	5 586	5 586	—	—	5 586	5 586	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	3 885	3 885	3 885	—	—	3 885	3 885	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	3 269	3 269	3 269	—	—	3 269	3 269	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	9 555	9 555	9 555	—	—	9 555	9 555	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	21 069	21 069	21 069	—	—	21 069	21 069	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	21 554	21 554	21 554	—	—	21 554	21 554	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	17 794	17 794	17 794	—	—	17 794	17 794	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	15 294	15 294	15 294	—	—	15 294	15 294	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	14 323	14 323	14 323	—	—	14 323	14 323	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	11 037	11 037	11 037	—	—	11 037	11 037	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	7 510	7 510	7 510	—	—	7 510	7 510	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	6 031	6 031	6 031	—	—	6 031	6 031	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	5 919	5 919	5 919	—	—	5 919	5 919	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	6 029	6 029	6 029	—	—	6 029	6 029	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	5 269	5 269	5 269	—	—	5 269	5 269	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	4 911	4 911	4 911	—	—	4 911	4 911	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	3 709	3 709	3 709	—	—	3 709	3 709	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	3 387	3 387	3 387	—	—	3 387	3 387	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	152 674	152 674	152 674	—	—	152 674	152 674	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	151 129	151 129	151 129	—	—	151 129	151 129	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	139 644	139 644	139 644	—	—	139 644	139 644	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	26 694	26 694	26 694	—	—	26 694	26 694	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	23 305	23 305	23 305	—	—	23 305	23 305	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	35.1	35.1	35.1	—	—	35.1	35.1	—	—	—	—	
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>80 704</b>	<b>80 704</b>	<b>80 704</b>	—	—	<b>80 704</b>	<b>80 704</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	2 844	2 844	2 844	—	—	2 844	2 844	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	2 004	2 004	2 004	—	—	2 004	2 004	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	1 669	1 669	1 669	—	—	1 669	1 669	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	4 448	4 448	4 448	—	—	4 448	4 448	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	9 705	9 705	9 705	—	—	9 705	9 705	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	10 726	10 726	10 726	—	—	10 726	10 726	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	9 374	9 374	9 374	—	—	9 374	9 374	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	8 075	8 075	8 075	—	—	8 075	8 075	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	7 290	7 290	7 290	—	—	7 290	7 290	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	5 679	5 679	5 679	—	—	5 679	5 679	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	3 980	3 980	3 980	—	—	3 980	3 980	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	3 262	3 262	3 262	—	—	3 262	3 262	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	2 998	2 998	2 998	—	—	2 998	2 998	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	2 705	2 705	2 705	—	—	2 705	2 705	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	2 221	2 221	2 221	—	—	2 221	2 221	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	1 734	1 734	1 734	—	—	1 734	1 734	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	1 132	1 132	1 132	—	—	1 132	1 132	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	858	858	858	—	—	858	858	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	73 848	73 848	73 848	—	—	73 848	73 848	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	73 082	73 082	73 082	—	—	73 082	73 082	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	67 765	67 765	67 765	—	—	67 765	67 765	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	10 324	10 324	10 324	—	—	10 324	10 324	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	8 650	8 650	8 650	—	—	8 650	8 650	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	34.8	34.8	34.8	—	—	34.8	34.8	—	—	—	—	
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>85 427</b>	<b>85 427</b>	<b>85 427</b>	—	—	<b>85 427</b>	<b>85 427</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 5 years .....	2 742	2 742	2 742	—	—	2 742	2 742	—	—	—	—	
5 to 9 years .....	1 881	1 881	1 881	—	—	1 881	1 881	—	—	—	—	
10 to 14 years .....	1 600	1 600	1 600	—	—	1 600	1 600	—	—	—	—	
15 to 19 years .....	5 107	5 107	5 107	—	—	5 107	5 107	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 years .....	11 364	11 364	11 364	—	—	11 364	11 364	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 years .....	10 828	10 828	10 828	—	—	10 828	10 828	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 years .....	8 420	8 420	8 420	—	—	8 420	8 420	—	—	—	—	
35 to 39 years .....	7 219	7 219	7 219	—	—	7 219	7 219	—	—	—	—	
40 to 44 years .....	7 033	7 033	7 033	—	—	7 033	7 033	—	—	—	—	
45 to 49 years .....	5 358	5 358	5 358	—	—	5 358	5 358	—	—	—	—	
50 to 54 years .....	3 530	3 530	3 530	—	—	3 530	3 530	—	—	—	—	
55 to 59 years .....	2 769	2 769	2 769	—	—	2 769	2 769	—	—	—	—	
60 to 64 years .....	2 921	2 921	2 921	—	—	2 921	2 921	—	—	—	—	
65 to 69 years .....	3 324	3 324	3 324	—	—	3 324	3 324	—	—	—	—	
70 to 74 years .....	3 048	3 048	3 048	—	—	3 048	3 048	—	—	—	—	
75 to 79 years .....	3 177	3 177	3 177	—	—	3 177	3 177	—	—	—	—	
80 to 84 years .....	2 577	2 577	2 577	—	—	2 577	2 577	—	—	—	—	
85 years and over .....	2 529	2 529	2 529	—	—	2 529	2 529	—	—	—	—	
16 years and over .....	78 826	78 826	78 826	—	—	78 826	78 826	—	—	—	—	
18 years and over .....	78 047	78 047	78 047	—	—	78 047	78 047	—	—	—	—	
21 years and over .....	71 879	71 879	71 879	—	—	71 879	71 879	—	—	—	—	
62 years and over .....	16 370	16 370	16 370	—	—	16 370	16 370	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	14 655	14 655	14 655	—	—	14 655	14 655	—	—	—	—	
Median age .....	35.5	35.5	35.5	—	—	35.5	35.5	—	—	—	—	
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	9.0	9.0	9.0	—	—	9.0	9.0	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	76.9	76.9	76.9	—	—	76.9	76.9	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	14.0	14.0	14.0	—	—	14.0	14.0	—	—	—	—	
<b>MALES PER 100 FEMALES</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>94.5</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>94.5</b>	—	—	<b>94.5</b>	<b>94.5</b>	—	—	—	—	
Under 18 years .....	103.3	103.3	103.3	—	—	103.3	103.3	—	—	—	—	
18 to 64 years .....	101.6	101.6	101.6	—	—	101.6	101.6	—	—	—	—	
65 years and over .....	59.0	59.0	59.0	—	—	59.0	59.0	—	—	—	—	

Table 26. Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 432</b>	<b>10 923</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>814</b>
Under 5 years .....	67	504	123	99	22	79	48
Under 1 year .....	12	98	22	18	4	14	9
1 year .....	11	128	33	26	8	18	10
2 years .....	11	91	18	19	3	15	8
3 years .....	14	95	24	23	1	14	13
4 years .....	19	92	26	13	6	18	8
5 to 9 years .....	60	407	92	71	25	64	45
5 years .....	14	88	15	11	5	15	19
6 years .....	13	91	27	21	1	11	12
7 years .....	11	80	12	14	11	10	4
8 years .....	14	64	20	11	5	9	4
9 years .....	8	84	18	14	3	19	6
10 to 14 years .....	69	344	80	75	15	65	10
10 years .....	12	70	12	19	5	12	6
11 years .....	16	75	22	10	6	14	1
12 years .....	13	63	10	22	2	9	—
13 years .....	15	73	17	11	2	18	3
14 years .....	13	63	19	13	—	12	—
15 to 19 years .....	87	796	197	117	32	139	82
15 years .....	10	75	14	12	1	17	5
16 years .....	8	80	20	16	1	18	7
17 years .....	21	108	30	10	5	15	3
18 years .....	19	230	66	38	5	39	21
19 years .....	29	303	67	41	20	50	46
20 to 24 years .....	132	1 586	375	224	198	203	187
20 years .....	26	323	82	54	31	40	37
21 years .....	35	325	73	49	42	38	38
25 to 29 years .....	141	1 357	343	209	177	214	121
30 to 34 years .....	153	1 369	365	290	139	230	86
35 to 39 years .....	123	1 068	328	234	101	145	54
40 to 44 years .....	123	842	242	206	56	137	33
45 to 49 years .....	93	563	145	146	54	77	31
50 to 54 years .....	76	511	137	130	47	80	37
55 to 59 years .....	73	407	129	75	40	64	30
60 to 64 years .....	54	393	159	86	38	36	25
65 to 69 years .....	63	276	136	47	30	28	14
70 to 74 years .....	57	193	107	32	25	12	8
75 to 79 years .....	28	139	86	13	10	14	3
80 to 84 years .....	19	99	60	20	7	8	—
85 years and over .....	14	69	40	8	13	6	—
18 years and over .....	1 197	9 405	2 785	1 799	960	1 343	696
62 years and over .....	216	1 002	521	181	102	88	36
65 years and over .....	181	776	429	120	85	68	25
Median age .....	35.3	31.5	35.0	34.1	31.1	30.6	25.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>749</b>	<b>5 902</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>466</b>
Under 5 years .....	36	247	68	46	7	37	24
Under 1 year .....	6	52	15	12	1	4	4
1 year .....	3	62	21	10	4	11	4
2 years .....	7	43	8	6	1	5	6
3 years .....	10	50	12	12	—	9	6
4 years .....	10	40	12	6	1	8	4
5 to 9 years .....	23	213	45	29	16	29	24
5 years .....	4	40	4	2	4	6	10
6 years .....	5	45	12	10	1	3	5
7 years .....	2	44	8	7	7	3	4
8 years .....	7	39	13	4	3	7	2
9 years .....	5	45	8	6	1	10	3
10 to 14 years .....	37	180	39	43	7	35	8
10 years .....	5	35	6	10	1	7	4
11 years .....	7	49	15	7	4	8	1
12 years .....	9	32	5	15	1	3	—
13 years .....	8	33	5	4	1	10	3
14 years .....	8	31	7	—	—	7	—
15 to 19 years .....	29	399	93	58	19	70	46
15 years .....	6	28	4	4	1	5	2
16 years .....	3	38	8	10	1	11	1
17 years .....	1	55	16	5	3	5	2
18 years .....	9	108	27	16	4	21	12
19 years .....	10	170	38	23	10	28	29
20 to 24 years .....	52	852	186	130	130	115	101
20 years .....	14	169	34	31	16	21	21
21 years .....	14	157	29	22	29	20	20
25 to 29 years .....	75	705	168	133	105	113	67
30 to 34 years .....	76	750	181	221	72	107	53
35 to 39 years .....	63	564	163	157	60	56	38
40 to 44 years .....	63	468	126	153	29	52	21
45 to 49 years .....	53	341	76	116	33	40	21
50 to 54 years .....	49	290	70	96	27	41	19
55 to 59 years .....	41	236	68	55	31	25	16
60 to 64 years .....	36	223	77	58	27	18	16
65 to 69 years .....	36	169	79	31	23	19	4
70 to 74 years .....	34	107	52	23	18	2	5
75 to 79 years .....	22	70	36	8	6	7	3
80 to 84 years .....	15	48	30	6	6	5	—
85 years and over .....	9	40	26	—	10	3	—
18 years and over .....	643	5 141	1 403	1 226	591	652	405
62 years and over .....	137	561	270	108	75	45	18
65 years and over .....	116	434	223	68	63	36	12
Median age .....	38.2	32.3	35.3	35.9	31.9	29.4	27.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>683</b>	<b>5 021</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>348</b>
Median age .....	32.4	30.7	34.5	30.2	30.7	31.7	25.2
Males per 100 females .....	91.2	85.1	98.6	52.8	64.4	106.8	74.7

Table 26. Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian	Guamanian
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>747</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>108</b>
Under 5 years .....	48	3	5	7	19	4	9
Under 1 year .....	9	—	—	3	2	—	1
1 year .....	12	2	1	1	3	1	5
2 years .....	11	1	2	2	3	1	1
3 years .....	7	—	2	—	5	1	1
4 years .....	9	—	2	1	3	1	1
5 to 9 years .....	39	6	5	3	13	3	8
5 years .....	5	2	—	—	1	—	1
6 years .....	8	—	—	—	3	—	3
7 years .....	9	3	4	3	4	1	2
8 years .....	10	1	—	—	3	2	—
9 years .....	7	—	1	—	2	—	2
10 to 14 years .....	40	1	1	6	11	2	3
10 years .....	3	—	1	1	1	—	—
11 years .....	11	1	—	2	4	1	1
12 years .....	9	—	—	2	—	—	—
13 years .....	9	—	—	—	2	—	1
14 years .....	8	—	—	1	4	1	1
15 to 19 years .....	114	4	3	10	37	9	11
15 years .....	14	—	1	1	—	—	—
16 years .....	14	—	—	—	1	1	—
17 years .....	22	1	—	5	6	2	3
18 years .....	22	2	2	3	11	4	1
19 years .....	42	1	—	1	19	2	7
20 to 24 years .....	118	4	5	28	60	21	20
20 years .....	38	1	—	4	12	7	2
21 years .....	21	1	2	4	9	2	2
25 to 29 years .....	76	13	8	38	45	21	15
30 to 34 years .....	54	14	8	27	24	9	9
35 to 39 years .....	73	1	3	24	29	7	15
40 to 44 years .....	56	2	4	29	18	7	6
45 to 49 years .....	39	1	7	17	9	2	4
50 to 54 years .....	24	3	1	12	9	3	5
55 to 59 years .....	24	2	1	7	6	4	1
60 to 64 years .....	20	1	—	3	3	3	—
65 to 69 years .....	9	—	—	—	5	5	—
70 to 74 years .....	3	—	—	—	2	1	—
75 to 79 years .....	8	—	—	1	2	—	2
80 to 84 years .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	570	44	39	190	241	89	85
62 years and over .....	33	—	—	2	11	8	2
65 years and over .....	22	—	—	1	9	6	2
Median age .....	25.6	27.8	29.3	32.7	25.5	26.8	25.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>366</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>52</b>
Under 5 years .....	23	1	4	2	11	1	4
Under 1 year .....	6	—	—	2	2	—	1
1 year .....	6	—	—	—	2	—	2
2 years .....	7	1	2	—	2	1	—
3 years .....	1	—	—	—	4	—	1
4 years .....	3	—	2	—	1	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	19	5	4	1	11	2	7
5 years .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
6 years .....	5	—	—	—	3	—	3
7 years .....	2	2	3	1	3	—	2
8 years .....	5	1	—	—	3	2	—
9 years .....	5	—	1	—	2	—	2
10 to 14 years .....	18	1	1	5	6	—	2
10 years .....	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
11 years .....	5	1	—	2	3	—	1
12 years .....	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
13 years .....	5	—	—	—	1	—	—
14 years .....	5	—	—	1	1	—	1
15 to 19 years .....	60	1	1	3	23	6	5
15 years .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 years .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years .....	14	—	—	3	4	2	1
18 years .....	9	—	1	—	8	3	—
19 years .....	22	1	—	—	11	1	4
20 to 24 years .....	57	2	2	14	24	10	6
20 years .....	21	1	—	—	5	4	—
21 years .....	8	—	1	3	2	—	—
25 to 29 years .....	26	2	4	23	23	11	7
30 to 34 years .....	22	9	3	14	9	3	4
35 to 39 years .....	34	—	1	19	12	2	7
40 to 44 years .....	28	1	2	23	8	1	4
45 to 49 years .....	25	1	1	12	4	1	2
50 to 54 years .....	10	2	1	8	5	2	3
55 to 59 years .....	17	1	—	5	2	1	—
60 to 64 years .....	12	1	—	2	3	3	—
65 to 69 years .....	6	—	—	—	3	3	—
70 to 74 years .....	3	—	—	—	1	—	—
75 to 79 years .....	5	—	—	1	1	—	1
80 to 84 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	277	20	15	121	114	41	38
62 years and over .....	21	—	—	1	7	5	1
65 years and over .....	15	—	—	1	5	3	1
Median age .....	25.6	30.2	24.5	35.5	24.8	26.0	25.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>381</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>56</b>
Median age .....	25.6	26.5	33.3	29.4	26.6	27.8	25.3
Males per 100 females .....	104.1	103.7	112.5	60.6	99.3	119.6	107.7

Table 27. Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Hispanic origin (of any race)					Not of Hispanic origin
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>32 710</b>	<b>2 981</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>26 284</b>	<b>574 190</b>
Under 5 years .....	37 351	2 588	197	166	55	2 170	34 763
Under 1 year .....	7 050	542	41	36	12	453	6 508
1 year .....	8 409	606	43	32	13	518	7 803
2 years .....	7 580	535	47	36	13	439	7 045
3 years .....	7 333	472	32	37	9	394	6 861
4 years .....	6 979	433	34	25	8	366	6 546
5 to 9 years .....	31 997	1 830	156	117	27	1 530	30 167
5 years .....	6 823	456	37	35	7	377	6 367
6 years .....	6 378	376	39	20	5	312	6 002
7 years .....	6 415	328	34	26	8	260	6 087
8 years .....	6 046	360	27	15	4	314	5 686
9 years .....	6 335	310	19	21	3	267	6 025
10 to 14 years .....	29 318	1 607	142	80	18	1 367	27 711
10 years .....	6 345	313	33	16	8	256	6 032
11 years .....	6 061	322	27	22	5	268	5 739
12 years .....	5 677	333	33	15	2	283	5 344
13 years .....	5 813	314	23	18	2	271	5 499
14 years .....	5 422	325	26	9	1	289	5 097
15 to 19 years .....	41 277	2 749	200	169	81	2 299	38 528
15 years .....	5 769	346	26	14	5	301	5 423
16 years .....	5 990	404	23	13	4	364	5 586
17 years .....	6 667	479	29	19	7	424	6 188
18 years .....	9 782	691	43	51	19	578	9 091
19 years .....	13 069	829	79	72	46	632	12 240
20 to 24 years .....	59 707	4 661	423	380	146	3 712	55 046
20 years .....	12 440	970	107	77	30	756	11 470
21 years .....	11 572	898	75	98	34	691	10 674
25 to 29 years .....	63 129	4 453	449	323	140	3 541	58 676
30 to 34 years .....	58 147	3 730	355	250	136	2 989	54 417
35 to 39 years .....	51 399	2 907	260	214	99	2 334	48 492
40 to 44 years .....	43 797	2 170	200	127	79	1 764	41 627
45 to 49 years .....	33 872	1 535	136	83	59	1 257	32 337
50 to 54 years .....	28 159	1 253	116	72	69	996	26 906
55 to 59 years .....	25 441	898	104	47	51	696	24 543
60 to 64 years .....	25 459	744	71	50	72	551	24 715
65 to 69 years .....	24 841	584	63	25	68	428	24 257
70 to 74 years .....	19 712	387	33	45	63	246	19 325
75 to 79 years .....	15 662	307	32	30	31	214	15 355
80 to 84 years .....	9 785	158	19	18	24	97	9 627
85 years and over .....	7 847	149	25	8	23	93	7 698
18 years and over .....	489 808	25 456	2 408	1 795	1 125	20 128	464 352
62 years and over .....	92 897	1 992	204	159	249	1 380	90 905
65 years and over .....	77 847	1 585	172	126	209	1 078	76 262
Median age .....	33.4	28.1	29.0	27.8	35.8	27.7	33.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>323 930</b>	<b>15 910</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>12 799</b>	<b>308 020</b>
Under 5 years .....	18 421	1 261	94	88	22	1 057	17 160
Under 1 year .....	3 453	247	19	17	5	206	3 206
1 year .....	4 138	288	22	19	4	243	3 850
2 years .....	3 704	281	24	21	5	231	3 423
3 years .....	3 713	230	15	16	4	195	3 483
4 years .....	3 413	215	14	15	4	182	3 198
5 to 9 years .....	15 698	912	64	62	17	769	14 786
5 years .....	3 362	216	16	17	4	179	3 146
6 years .....	3 065	182	13	12	3	154	2 883
7 years .....	3 191	168	12	15	5	136	3 023
8 years .....	2 999	187	12	11	2	162	2 812
9 years .....	3 081	159	11	7	3	138	2 922
10 to 14 years .....	14 566	789	72	43	5	669	13 777
10 years .....	3 166	153	14	8	3	128	3 013
11 years .....	3 002	158	13	13	2	130	2 844
12 years .....	2 822	178	19	8	—	151	2 644
13 years .....	2 861	154	12	10	—	132	2 707
14 years .....	2 715	146	14	4	—	128	2 569
15 to 19 years .....	21 193	1 178	84	85	46	963	20 015
15 years .....	2 854	158	8	7	3	140	2 696
16 years .....	2 951	170	10	6	3	151	2 781
17 years .....	3 299	204	18	5	3	178	3 095
18 years .....	5 124	276	18	30	9	219	4 848
19 years .....	6 965	370	30	37	28	275	6 595
20 to 24 years .....	31 865	2 077	176	192	85	1 624	29 788
20 years .....	6 610	400	40	37	22	301	6 210
21 years .....	6 050	399	25	47	18	309	5 651
25 to 29 years .....	32 905	1 972	183	137	70	1 582	30 933
30 to 34 years .....	29 827	1 713	163	113	69	1 368	28 114
35 to 39 years .....	26 276	1 401	125	90	45	1 141	24 875
40 to 44 years .....	23 037	1 047	79	53	33	882	21 990
45 to 49 years .....	17 941	801	75	33	26	667	17 140
50 to 54 years .....	14 815	719	66	47	23	583	14 096
55 to 59 years .....	13 794	549	62	23	33	431	13 245
60 to 64 years .....	14 290	458	38	30	38	352	13 832
65 to 69 years .....	14 527	357	40	16	38	263	14 170
70 to 74 years .....	12 051	251	19	29	36	167	11 800
75 to 79 years .....	10 103	218	21	23	21	153	9 885
80 to 84 years .....	6 751	107	13	14	16	64	6 644
85 years and over .....	5 870	100	18	4	14	64	5 770
18 years and over .....	266 141	12 416	1 126	871	584	9 835	253 725
62 years and over .....	57 876	1 292	131	105	147	909	56 584
65 years and over .....	49 302	1 033	111	86	125	711	48 269
Median age .....	34.5	29.3	30.5	27.1	35.8	29.0	34.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>282 970</b>	<b>16 800</b>	<b>1 589</b>	<b>1 122</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>13 485</b>	<b>266 170</b>
Median age .....	32.2	27.3	27.9	28.2	35.8	26.8	32.6
Males per 100 females .....	87.4	105.6	114.2	103.7	94.8	105.4	86.4



Table 28. Age and Sex for Race by Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
<b>All persons</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>13 536</b>	<b>166 131</b>	<b>4 391</b>	<b>395 213</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1 252</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>10 734</b>	<b>14 089</b>	<b>860</b>
Under 5 years	37 351	902	5 586	383	28 532	19	49	32	491	1 252	105
Under 1 year	7 050	197	1 167	82	5 218	5	7	5	95	253	21
1 year	8 409	218	1 324	84	6 322	6	5	10	124	288	28
2 years	7 580	174	1 121	87	5 798	2	10	3	91	269	25
3 years	7 333	157	1 054	74	5 682	1	13	6	94	234	18
4 years	6 979	156	920	56	5 512	5	14	8	87	208	13
5 to 9 years	31 997	611	3 885	334	25 764	9	51	25	395	851	72
5 years	6 823	150	851	85	5 405	4	10	6	83	211	18
6 years	6 378	137	817	58	5 076	2	11	7	87	172	11
7 years	6 415	115	767	62	5 215	1	10	4	80	146	15
8 years	6 046	124	708	60	4 889	1	13	3	64	172	12
9 years	6 335	85	742	69	5 179	1	7	5	81	150	16
10 to 14 years	29 318	548	3 269	231	23 982	11	60	12	343	805	57
10 years	6 345	107	764	55	5 176	2	10	1	70	148	12
11 years	6 061	109	694	60	4 938	2	14	1	78	150	15
12 years	5 677	105	622	45	4 646	2	12	7	56	174	8
13 years	5 813	114	621	37	4 774	2	14	—	75	161	15
14 years	5 422	113	568	34	4 448	3	10	3	64	172	7
15 to 19 years	41 277	1 026	9 555	335	28 013	14	78	30	803	1 344	79
15 years	5 769	113	717	38	4 613	—	10	2	73	193	10
16 years	5 990	135	730	48	4 759	2	7	3	78	216	12
17 years	6 667	161	815	65	5 229	3	20	6	108	244	16
18 years	9 782	249	2 639	83	6 178	1	19	6	235	352	20
19 years	13 069	368	4 654	101	7 234	8	22	13	309	339	21
20 to 24 years	59 707	1 910	21 069	520	32 194	24	113	74	1 572	2 133	98
20 years	12 440	381	4 192	117	6 917	9	18	14	321	449	22
21 years	11 572	400	3 956	89	6 354	4	32	22	312	383	20
25 to 29 years	63 129	1 885	21 554	477	35 580	35	110	59	1 343	1 997	89
30 to 34 years	58 147	1 539	17 794	446	35 105	33	127	70	1 323	1 642	68
35 to 39 years	51 399	1 163	15 294	386	31 970	13	111	46	1 051	1 299	66
40 to 44 years	43 797	916	14 323	325	26 319	16	112	46	814	867	59
45 to 49 years	33 872	740	11 037	170	20 626	10	83	21	550	594	41
50 to 54 years	28 159	612	7 510	163	18 802	9	68	21	499	448	27
55 to 59 years	25 441	455	6 031	165	18 019	9	64	8	405	261	24
60 to 64 years	25 459	368	5 919	154	18 346	5	49	14	382	203	19
65 to 69 years	24 841	299	6 029	104	17 871	4	61	9	272	168	24
70 to 74 years	19 712	203	5 269	75	13 796	1	56	5	190	103	14
75 to 79 years	15 662	176	4 911	60	10 269	—	28	2	139	69	8
80 to 84 years	9 785	88	3 709	36	5 799	1	19	4	95	29	5
85 years and over	7 847	95	3 387	27	4 226	1	13	2	67	24	5
18 years and over	489 808	11 066	151 129	3 292	302 334	170	1 055	400	9 246	10 528	588
62 years and over	92 897	1 061	26 694	382	62 955	11	208	31	982	507	66
65 years and over	77 847	861	23 305	302	51 961	7	177	22	763	393	56
Median age	33.4	29.7	35.1	28.9	33.3	28.9	36.6	30.5	31.3	26.6	26.1
<b>Female</b>	<b>323 930</b>	<b>6 736</b>	<b>85 427</b>	<b>2 239</b>	<b>215 662</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>5 815</b>	<b>6 606</b>	<b>454</b>
Under 5 years	18 421	436	2 742	174	14 095	9	27	14	244	628	52
Under 1 year	3 453	98	568	28	2 574	2	4	3	51	116	9
1 year	4 138	105	645	41	3 135	2	1	6	58	134	11
2 years	3 704	92	546	43	2 814	2	5	1	44	143	14
3 years	3 713	75	520	34	2 891	1	9	1	53	119	10
4 years	3 413	66	463	28	2 681	2	8	3	38	116	8
5 to 9 years	15 698	282	1 881	163	12 637	3	20	14	210	450	38
5 years	3 362	72	409	37	2 683	2	2	1	39	104	13
6 years	3 065	60	384	30	2 448	—	5	6	42	86	4
7 years	3 191	53	390	30	2 579	—	2	1	46	84	6
8 years	2 999	49	342	31	2 416	—	7	2	40	105	7
9 years	3 081	48	356	35	2 511	1	4	4	43	71	8
10 to 14 years	14 566	261	1 600	119	11 927	5	32	8	178	396	40
10 years	3 166	53	378	27	2 587	1	4	1	35	71	9
11 years	3 002	46	336	36	2 440	—	7	1	51	75	10
12 years	2 822	58	310	24	2 294	2	7	4	28	90	5
13 years	2 861	50	297	17	2 356	—	8	—	34	87	12
14 years	2 715	54	279	15	2 250	2	6	2	30	73	4
15 to 19 years	21 193	458	5 107	162	14 422	2	28	10	412	546	46
15 years	2 854	53	378	19	2 278	—	6	1	27	85	7
16 years	2 951	52	357	26	2 377	—	3	1	37	91	7
17 years	3 299	71	422	31	2 605	—	2	3	56	99	10
18 years	5 124	104	1 449	37	3 267	—	9	2	114	133	9
19 years	6 965	178	2 501	49	3 895	2	8	3	178	138	13
20 to 24 years	31 865	880	11 364	255	17 499	10	43	32	844	900	38
20 years	6 610	159	2 218	54	3 809	5	9	9	165	173	9
21 years	6 050	183	2 109	42	3 373	2	13	9	150	163	6
25 to 29 years	32 905	858	10 828	219	19 295	17	59	23	705	855	46
30 to 34 years	29 827	735	8 420	215	18 882	13	66	38	721	712	25
35 to 39 years	26 276	553	7 219	196	17 005	3	60	19	557	630	34
40 to 44 years	23 037	454	7 033	160	14 416	8	57	24	452	401	32
45 to 49 years	17 941	380	5 358	100	11 376	6	47	13	332	302	27
50 to 54 years	14 815	355	3 530	94	10 224	5	45	11	284	254	13
55 to 59 years	13 794	294	2 769	98	10 195	7	34	7	231	143	16
60 to 64 years	14 290	223	2 921	94	10 648	3	33	9	217	129	13
65 to 69 years	14 527	188	3 324	62	10 632	2	34	6	166	99	14
70 to 74 years	12 051	125	3 048	50	8 604	1	33	2	106	73	9
75 to 79 years	10 103	126	3 177	40	6 611	—	22	1	70	51	5
80 to 84 years	6 751	61	2 577	20	4 004	1	14	2	46	23	3
85 years and over	5 870	67	2 529	18	3 190	1	8	—	40	14	3
18 years and over	266 141	5 581	78 047	1 707	169 743	79	572	192	5 063	4 857	300
62 years and over	57 876	693	16 370	243	39 491	7	130	17	551	332	42
65 years and over	49 302	567	14 655	190	33 041	5	111	11	428	260	34
Median age	34.5	31.0	35.5	30.5	34.7	30.7	39.6	32.3	32.1	27.2	26.4
<b>Male</b>	<b>282 970</b>	<b>6 800</b>	<b>80 704</b>	<b>2 152</b>	<b>179 551</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>4 919</b>	<b>7 483</b>	<b>406</b>
Median age	32.2	28.3	34.8	27.9	31.6	28.1	33.5	28.8	30.6	26.1	25.8
Males per 100 females	87.4	101.0	94.5	96.1	83.3	122.9	89.1	106.0	84.6	113.3	89.4

Table 29. Persons in Households and in Group Quarters by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons				Male				Female			
	Total	In house- holds	In group quarters		Total	In house- holds	In group quarters		Total	In house- holds	In group quarters	
			Institu- tionalized persons	Other per- sons			Institu- tionalized persons	Other per- sons			Institu- tionalized persons	Other per- sons
<b>TOTAL</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
All persons -----	606 900	565 183	14 070	27 647	282 970	259 511	8 596	14 863	323 930	305 672	5 474	12 784
Under 18 years -----	117 092	114 712	794	1 586	59 303	57 947	543	813	57 789	56 765	251	773
Under 6 years -----	44 174	43 522	168	484	22 391	22 031	92	268	21 783	21 491	76	216
6 to 14 years -----	54 492	53 841	152	499	27 590	27 208	109	273	26 902	26 633	43	226
15 to 17 years -----	18 426	17 349	474	603	9 322	8 708	342	272	9 104	8 641	132	331
18 and 19 years -----	22 851	13 722	443	8 686	10 762	6 618	338	3 806	12 089	7 104	105	4 880
20 to 24 years -----	59 707	49 798	998	8 911	27 842	22 614	743	4 485	31 865	27 184	255	4 426
25 to 29 years -----	63 129	60 076	1 143	1 910	30 224	28 321	751	1 152	32 905	31 755	392	758
30 to 34 years -----	58 147	55 449	1 102	1 596	28 320	26 470	768	1 082	29 827	28 979	334	514
35 to 44 years -----	95 196	91 016	1 547	2 633	45 883	42 663	1 178	2 042	49 313	48 353	369	591
45 to 54 years -----	62 031	60 218	833	980	29 275	27 945	597	733	32 756	32 273	236	247
55 to 59 years -----	25 441	24 459	537	445	11 647	10 941	391	315	13 794	13 518	146	130
60 to 64 years -----	25 459	24 366	786	307	11 169	10 393	591	185	14 290	13 973	195	122
65 years and over -----	77 847	71 367	5 887	593	28 545	25 599	2 696	250	49 302	45 768	3 191	343
65 to 74 years -----	44 553	42 056	2 154	343	17 975	16 384	1 422	169	26 578	25 672	732	174
75 to 84 years -----	25 447	23 122	2 147	178	8 593	7 589	937	67	16 854	15 533	1 210	111
85 years and over -----	7 847	6 189	1 586	72	1 977	1 626	337	14	5 870	4 563	1 249	58
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
All persons -----	100.0	93.1	2.3	4.6	100.0	91.7	3.0	5.3	100.0	94.4	1.7	3.9
Under 18 years -----	100.0	98.0	.7	1.4	100.0	97.7	.9	1.4	100.0	98.2	.4	1.3
Under 6 years -----	100.0	98.5	.4	1.1	100.0	98.4	.4	1.2	100.0	98.7	.3	1.0
6 to 14 years -----	100.0	98.8	.3	.9	100.0	98.6	.4	1.0	100.0	99.0	.2	.8
15 to 17 years -----	100.0	94.2	2.6	3.3	100.0	93.4	3.7	2.9	100.0	94.9	1.4	3.6
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	60.0	1.9	38.0	100.0	61.5	3.1	35.4	100.0	58.8	.9	40.4
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	83.4	1.7	14.9	100.0	81.2	2.7	16.1	100.0	85.3	.8	13.9
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	95.2	1.8	3.0	100.0	93.7	2.5	3.8	100.0	96.5	1.2	2.3
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	95.4	1.9	2.7	100.0	93.5	2.7	3.8	100.0	97.2	1.1	1.7
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	95.6	1.6	2.8	100.0	93.0	2.6	4.5	100.0	98.1	.7	1.2
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	97.1	1.3	1.6	100.0	95.5	2.0	2.5	100.0	98.5	.7	.8
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	96.1	2.1	1.7	100.0	93.9	3.4	2.7	100.0	98.0	1.1	.9
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	95.7	3.1	1.2	100.0	93.1	5.3	1.7	100.0	97.8	1.4	.9
65 years and over -----	100.0	91.7	7.6	.8	100.0	89.7	9.4	.9	100.0	92.8	6.5	.7
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	94.4	4.8	.8	100.0	91.1	7.9	.9	100.0	96.6	2.8	.7
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	90.9	8.4	.7	100.0	88.3	10.9	.8	100.0	92.2	7.2	.9
85 years and over -----	100.0	78.9	20.2	.9	100.0	82.2	17.0	.7	100.0	77.7	21.3	1.0
<b>WHITE</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
All persons -----	179 667	160 149	4 516	15 002	87 504	76 957	2 848	7 699	92 163	83 192	1 668	7 303
Under 18 years -----	17 472	16 880	238	354	8 937	8 690	124	123	8 535	8 190	114	231
Under 6 years -----	7 489	7 409	48	32	3 830	3 786	27	17	3 659	3 623	21	15
6 to 14 years -----	7 312	7 219	52	41	3 769	3 719	33	17	3 543	3 500	19	24
15 to 17 years -----	2 671	2 252	138	281	1 338	1 185	64	89	1 333	1 067	74	192
18 and 19 years -----	7 910	1 863	82	5 965	3 678	934	48	2 696	4 232	929	34	3 269
20 to 24 years -----	22 979	17 357	95	5 527	10 735	7 815	65	2 855	12 244	9 542	30	2 672
25 to 29 years -----	23 439	22 543	100	796	11 753	11 207	55	491	11 686	11 336	45	305
30 to 34 years -----	19 333	18 695	116	522	10 178	9 784	63	331	9 155	8 911	53	191
35 to 44 years -----	31 696	30 606	209	881	16 437	15 612	148	677	15 259	14 994	61	204
45 to 54 years -----	19 899	19 278	262	359	10 276	9 855	176	245	9 623	9 423	86	114
55 to 59 years -----	6 486	6 091	229	166	3 423	3 135	190	98	3 063	2 956	39	68
60 to 64 years -----	6 287	5 735	419	133	3 143	2 693	374	76	3 144	3 042	45	57
65 years and over -----	24 166	21 101	2 766	299	8 944	7 232	1 605	107	15 222	13 869	1 161	192
65 to 74 years -----	11 800	10 513	1 129	158	5 115	4 140	906	69	6 685	6 373	223	89
75 to 84 years -----	8 884	7 853	929	102	2 943	2 393	518	32	5 941	5 460	411	70
85 years and over -----	3 482	2 735	708	39	886	699	181	6	2 596	2 036	527	33
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
All persons -----	100.0	89.1	2.5	8.3	100.0	87.9	3.3	8.8	100.0	90.3	1.8	7.9
Under 18 years -----	100.0	96.6	1.4	2.0	100.0	97.2	1.4	1.4	100.0	96.0	1.3	2.7
Under 6 years -----	100.0	98.9	.6	.4	100.0	98.9	.7	.4	100.0	99.0	.6	.4
6 to 14 years -----	100.0	98.7	.7	.6	100.0	98.7	.9	.5	100.0	98.8	.5	.7
15 to 17 years -----	100.0	84.3	5.2	10.5	100.0	88.6	4.8	6.7	100.0	80.0	5.6	14.4
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	23.6	1.0	75.4	100.0	25.4	1.3	73.3	100.0	22.0	.8	77.2
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	75.5	.4	24.1	100.0	72.8	.6	26.6	100.0	77.9	.2	21.8
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	96.2	.4	3.4	100.0	95.4	.5	4.2	100.0	97.0	.4	2.6
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	96.7	.6	2.7	100.0	96.1	.6	3.3	100.0	97.3	.6	2.1
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	96.6	.7	2.8	100.0	95.0	.9	4.1	100.0	98.3	.4	1.3
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	96.9	1.3	1.8	100.0	95.9	1.7	2.4	100.0	97.9	.9	1.2
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	93.9	3.5	2.6	100.0	91.6	5.6	2.9	100.0	96.5	1.3	2.2
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	91.2	6.7	2.1	100.0	85.7	11.9	2.4	100.0	96.8	1.4	1.8
65 years and over -----	100.0	87.3	11.4	1.2	100.0	80.9	17.9	1.2	100.0	91.1	7.6	1.3
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	89.1	9.6	1.3	100.0	80.9	17.7	1.3	100.0	95.3	3.3	1.3
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	88.4	10.5	1.1	100.0	81.3	17.6	1.1	100.0	91.9	6.9	1.2
85 years and over -----	100.0	78.5	20.3	1.1	100.0	78.9	20.4	.7	100.0	78.4	20.3	1.3
<b>BLACK</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
All persons -----	399 604	379 102	9 287	11 215	181 703	169 682	5 588	6 433	217 901	209 420	3 699	4 782
Under 18 years -----	93 978	92 281	520	1 177	47 527	46 464	398	665	46 451	45 817	122	512
Under 6 years -----	34 405	33 850	115	440	17 416	17 109	63	244	16 989	16 741	52	196
6 to 14 years -----	44 821	44 282	92	447	22 695	22 371	70	254	22 126	21 911	22	193
15 to 17 years -----	14 752	14 149	313	290	7 416	6 984	265	167	7 336	7 165	48	123
18 and 19 years -----	13 596	10 979	348	2 269	6 348	5 160	280	908	7 248	5 819	68	1 361
20 to 24 years -----	32 714	29 079	866	2 769	14 960	12 986	653	1 321	17 754	16 093	213	1 448
25 to 29 years -----	36 057	34 034	1 023	1 000	16 543	15 267	681	595	19 514	18 767	342	405
30 to 34 years -----	35 551	33 593	955	1 003	16 454	15 065	689	700	19 097	18 528	266	303
35 to 44 years -----	59 000	56 008	1 309	1 683	27 223	24 897	1 011	1 315	31 777	31 111	298	368
45 to 54 years -----	39 761	38 615	546	600	17 967	17 086	404	477	21 794	21 529	142	123
55 to 59 years -----	18 184	17 618	299	267	7 891	7 489	193	209	10 293	10 129	106	58
60 to 64 years -----	18 500	17 980	354	166	7 758	7 441	211	106	10 742	10 539	143	60
65 years and over -----	52 263	48 915	3 067	281	19 032	17 827	1 068	137	33 231	31 088	1 999	144
65 to 74 years -----	31 846	30 671	1 001	174	12 498	11 903	500	95	19 348	18 768	501	79
75 to 84 years -----	16 164	14 884	1 205	75	5 489	5 039	416	34	10 675	9 845	789	41
85 years and over -----	4 253	3 360	861	32	1 045	885	152	8	3 208	2 475	709	24

Table 29. Persons in Households and in Group Quarters by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons				Male				Female			
	Total	In households	In group quarters		Total	In households	In group quarters		Total	In households	In group quarters	
			Institutionalized persons	Other persons			Institutionalized persons	Other persons			Institutionalized persons	Other persons
<b>BLACK—Con.</b>												
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Under 18 years .....	100.0	98.2	.6	1.3	100.0	97.8	.8	1.4	100.0	98.6	.3	1.1
Under 6 years .....	100.0	98.4	.3	1.3	100.0	98.2	.4	1.4	100.0	98.5	.3	1.2
6 to 14 years .....	100.0	98.8	.2	1.0	100.0	98.6	.3	1.1	100.0	99.0	.1	.9
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	95.9	2.1	2.0	100.0	94.2	3.6	2.3	100.0	97.7	.7	1.7
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	80.8	2.6	16.7	100.0	81.3	4.4	14.3	100.0	80.3	.9	18.8
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	88.9	2.6	8.5	100.0	86.8	4.4	8.8	100.0	90.6	1.2	8.2
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	94.4	2.8	2.8	100.0	92.3	4.1	3.6	100.0	96.2	1.8	2.1
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	94.5	2.7	2.8	100.0	91.6	4.2	4.3	100.0	97.0	1.4	1.6
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	94.9	2.2	2.9	100.0	91.5	3.7	4.8	100.0	97.9	.9	1.2
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	97.1	1.4	1.5	100.0	95.1	2.2	2.7	100.0	98.8	.7	.6
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	96.9	1.6	1.5	100.0	94.9	2.4	2.6	100.0	98.4	1.0	.6
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	97.2	1.9	.9	100.0	95.9	2.7	1.4	100.0	98.1	1.3	.6
65 years and over .....	100.0	93.6	5.9	.5	100.0	93.7	5.6	.7	100.0	93.6	6.0	.4
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	96.3	3.1	.5	100.0	95.2	4.0	.8	100.0	97.0	2.6	.4
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	92.1	7.5	.5	100.0	91.8	7.6	.6	100.0	92.2	7.4	.4
85 years and over .....	100.0	79.0	20.2	.8	100.0	84.7	14.5	.8	100.0	77.2	22.1	.7
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, OR ALEUT</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 466</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>
Under 18 years .....	241	235	2	4	134	131	2	1	107	104	—	3
Under 6 years .....	82	80	—	2	42	42	—	—	40	38	—	2
6 to 14 years .....	117	115	1	1	61	60	1	—	56	55	—	1
15 to 17 years .....	42	40	1	1	31	29	1	1	11	11	—	—
18 and 19 years .....	50	33	1	16	31	21	1	9	19	12	—	7
20 to 24 years .....	137	95	6	36	84	58	4	22	53	37	2	14
25 to 29 years .....	145	129	3	13	69	56	3	10	76	73	—	3
30 to 34 years .....	160	152	5	3	81	75	3	3	79	77	2	—
35 to 44 years .....	252	235	5	12	124	112	2	10	128	123	3	2
45 to 54 years .....	170	165	2	3	67	65	1	1	103	100	1	2
55 to 59 years .....	73	71	2	—	32	30	2	—	41	41	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	54	53	—	1	18	18	—	—	36	35	—	1
65 years and over .....	184	171	8	5	68	60	6	2	116	111	2	3
65 to 74 years .....	122	111	7	4	52	45	5	2	70	66	2	2
75 to 84 years .....	48	48	—	—	11	11	—	—	37	37	—	—
85 years and over .....	14	12	1	1	5	4	1	—	9	8	—	1
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>
Under 18 years .....	100.0	97.5	.8	1.7	100.0	97.8	1.5	.7	100.0	97.2	—	2.8
Under 6 years .....	100.0	97.6	—	2.4	100.0	100.0	—	—	100.0	95.0	—	5.0
6 to 14 years .....	100.0	98.3	.9	.9	100.0	98.4	1.6	—	100.0	98.2	—	1.8
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	95.2	2.4	2.4	100.0	93.5	3.2	3.2	100.0	100.0	—	—
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	66.0	2.0	32.0	100.0	67.7	3.2	29.0	100.0	63.2	—	36.8
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	69.3	4.4	26.3	100.0	69.0	4.8	26.2	100.0	69.8	3.8	26.4
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	89.0	2.1	9.0	100.0	81.2	4.3	14.5	100.0	96.1	—	3.9
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	95.0	3.1	1.9	100.0	92.6	3.7	3.7	100.0	97.5	2.5	—
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	93.3	2.0	4.8	100.0	90.3	1.6	8.1	100.0	96.1	2.3	1.6
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	97.1	1.2	1.8	100.0	97.0	1.5	1.5	100.0	97.1	1.0	1.9
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	97.3	2.7	—	100.0	93.8	6.3	—	100.0	100.0	—	—
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	98.1	—	1.9	100.0	100.0	—	—	100.0	97.2	—	2.8
65 years and over .....	100.0	92.9	4.3	2.7	100.0	88.2	8.8	2.9	100.0	95.7	1.7	2.6
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	91.0	5.7	3.3	100.0	86.5	9.6	3.8	100.0	94.3	2.9	2.9
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	100.0	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—
85 years and over .....	100.0	85.7	7.1	7.1	100.0	80.0	20.0	—	100.0	88.9	—	11.1
<b>ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>11 214</b>	<b>10 173</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>5 166</b>	<b>4 663</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>6 048</b>	<b>5 510</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>495</b>
Under 18 years .....	1 568	1 533	13	22	775	755	10	10	793	778	3	12
Under 6 years .....	612	607	1	4	314	311	1	2	298	296	—	2
6 to 14 years .....	686	681	3	2	316	313	3	—	370	368	—	2
15 to 17 years .....	270	245	9	16	145	131	6	8	125	114	3	8
18 and 19 years .....	563	226	6	331	266	122	4	140	297	104	2	191
20 to 24 years .....	1 646	1 203	8	435	770	558	7	205	876	645	1	230
25 to 29 years .....	1 402	1 344	2	56	674	648	1	25	728	696	1	31
30 to 34 years .....	1 393	1 344	12	37	634	606	5	23	759	738	7	14
35 to 44 years .....	1 957	1 915	7	35	905	876	5	24	1 052	1 039	2	11
45 to 54 years .....	1 091	1 071	10	10	451	437	8	6	640	634	2	4
55 to 59 years .....	413	403	4	6	175	166	4	5	238	237	—	1
60 to 64 years .....	396	385	10	1	170	163	6	1	226	222	4	—
65 years and over .....	785	749	33	3	346	332	12	2	439	417	21	1
65 to 74 years .....	476	465	9	2	196	189	6	1	280	276	3	1
75 to 84 years .....	240	228	11	1	121	117	3	1	119	111	8	—
85 years and over .....	69	56	13	—	29	26	3	—	40	30	10	—
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Under 18 years .....	100.0	97.8	.8	1.4	100.0	97.4	1.3	1.3	100.0	98.1	.4	1.5
Under 6 years .....	100.0	99.2	.2	.7	100.0	99.0	.3	.6	100.0	99.3	—	.7
6 to 14 years .....	100.0	99.3	.4	.3	100.0	99.1	.9	—	100.0	99.5	—	.5
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	90.7	3.3	5.9	100.0	90.3	4.1	5.5	100.0	91.2	2.4	6.4
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	40.1	1.1	58.8	100.0	45.9	1.5	52.6	100.0	35.0	.7	64.3
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	73.1	.5	26.4	100.0	72.5	.9	26.6	100.0	73.6	.1	26.3
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	95.9	.1	4.0	100.0	96.1	.1	3.7	100.0	95.6	.1	4.3
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	96.5	.9	2.7	100.0	95.6	.8	3.6	100.0	97.2	.9	1.8
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	97.9	.4	1.8	100.0	96.8	.6	2.7	100.0	98.8	.2	1.0
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	98.2	.9	.9	100.0	96.9	1.8	1.3	100.0	99.1	.3	.6
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	97.6	1.0	1.5	100.0	94.9	2.3	2.9	100.0	99.6	—	.4
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	97.2	2.5	.3	100.0	95.9	3.5	.6	100.0	98.2	1.8	—
65 years and over .....	100.0	95.4	4.2	.4	100.0	96.0	3.5	.6	100.0	95.0	4.8	.2
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	97.7	1.9	.4	100.0	96.4	3.1	.5	100.0	98.6	1.1	.4
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	95.0	4.6	.4	100.0	96.7	2.5	.8	100.0	93.3	6.7	—
85 years and over .....	100.0	81.2	18.8	—	100.0	89.7	10.3	—	100.0	75.0	25.0	—

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 33

Table 29. Persons in Households and in Group Quarters by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons				Male				Female			
	Total	In households	In group quarters		Total	In households	In group quarters		Total	In households	In group quarters	
			Institutionalized persons	Other persons			Institutionalized persons	Other persons			Institutionalized persons	Other persons
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN (OF ANY RACE)</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>32 710</b>	<b>31 120</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>16 800</b>	<b>15 875</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>15 910</b>	<b>15 245</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>564</b>
Under 18 years .....	7 254	7 156	37	61	3 760	3 702	23	35	3 494	3 454	14	26
Under 6 years .....	3 044	3 018	8	18	1 567	1 550	4	13	1 477	1 468	4	5
6 to 14 years .....	2 981	2 958	6	17	1 496	1 484	4	8	1 485	1 474	2	9
15 to 17 years .....	1 229	1 180	23	26	697	668	15	14	532	512	8	12
18 and 19 years .....	1 520	1 102	17	401	874	680	12	182	646	422	5	219
20 to 24 years .....	4 661	4 152	42	467	2 584	2 304	30	250	2 077	1 848	12	217
25 to 29 years .....	4 453	4 308	41	104	2 481	2 381	31	69	1 972	1 927	10	35
30 to 34 years .....	3 730	3 616	37	77	2 017	1 941	25	51	1 713	1 675	12	26
35 to 44 years .....	5 077	4 957	51	69	2 629	2 533	39	57	2 448	2 424	12	12
45 to 54 years .....	2 788	2 729	27	32	1 268	1 225	20	23	1 520	1 504	7	9
55 to 59 years .....	898	876	11	11	349	334	9	6	549	542	2	5
60 to 64 years .....	744	720	9	15	286	273	5	8	458	447	4	7
65 years and over .....	1 585	1 504	68	13	552	502	45	5	1 033	1 002	23	8
65 to 74 years .....	971	933	28	10	363	334	24	5	608	599	4	5
75 to 84 years .....	465	440	23	2	140	123	17	—	325	317	6	2
85 years and over .....	149	131	17	1	49	45	4	—	100	86	13	1
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Under 18 years .....	100.0	98.6	.5	.8	100.0	98.5	.6	.9	100.0	98.9	.4	.7
Under 6 years .....	100.0	99.1	.3	.6	100.0	98.9	.3	.8	100.0	99.4	.3	.3
6 to 14 years .....	100.0	99.2	.2	.6	100.0	99.2	.3	.5	100.0	99.3	.1	.6
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	96.0	1.9	2.1	100.0	95.8	2.2	2.0	100.0	96.2	1.5	2.3
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	72.5	1.1	26.4	100.0	77.8	1.4	20.8	100.0	65.3	.8	33.9
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	89.1	.9	10.0	100.0	89.2	1.2	9.7	100.0	89.0	.6	10.4
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	96.7	.9	2.3	100.0	96.0	1.2	2.8	100.0	97.7	.5	1.8
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	96.9	1.0	2.1	100.0	96.2	1.2	2.5	100.0	97.8	.7	1.5
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	97.6	1.0	1.4	100.0	96.3	1.5	2.2	100.0	99.0	.5	.5
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	97.9	1.0	1.1	100.0	96.6	1.6	1.8	100.0	98.9	.5	.6
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	97.6	1.2	1.2	100.0	95.7	2.6	1.7	100.0	98.7	.4	.9
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	96.8	1.2	2.0	100.0	95.5	1.7	2.8	100.0	97.6	.9	1.5
65 years and over .....	100.0	94.9	4.3	.8	100.0	90.9	8.2	.9	100.0	97.0	2.2	.8
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	96.1	2.9	1.0	100.0	92.0	6.6	1.4	100.0	98.5	.7	.8
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	94.6	4.9	.4	100.0	87.9	12.1	—	100.0	97.5	1.8	.6
85 years and over .....	100.0	87.9	11.4	.7	100.0	91.8	8.2	—	100.0	86.0	13.0	1.0
<b>WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>166 131</b>	<b>147 421</b>	<b>4 402</b>	<b>14 308</b>	<b>80 704</b>	<b>70 616</b>	<b>2 761</b>	<b>7 327</b>	<b>85 427</b>	<b>76 805</b>	<b>1 641</b>	<b>6 981</b>
Under 18 years .....	15 002	14 445	231	326	7 622	7 399	118	105	7 380	7 046	113	221
Under 6 years .....	6 437	6 368	47	22	3 286	3 250	26	10	3 151	3 118	21	12
6 to 14 years .....	6 303	6 217	51	35	3 231	3 186	32	13	3 072	3 031	19	22
15 to 17 years .....	2 262	1 860	133	269	1 105	963	60	82	1 157	897	73	187
18 and 19 years .....	7 293	1 511	77	5 705	3 343	717	47	2 579	3 950	794	30	3 126
20 to 24 years .....	21 069	15 715	85	5 269	9 705	6 932	58	2 715	11 364	8 783	27	2 554
25 to 29 years .....	21 554	20 714	92	748	10 726	10 215	49	462	10 828	10 499	43	286
30 to 34 years .....	17 794	17 195	109	490	9 374	9 003	58	313	8 420	8 192	51	177
35 to 44 years .....	29 617	28 576	193	848	15 365	14 582	133	650	14 252	13 994	60	198
45 to 54 years .....	18 547	17 955	254	338	9 659	9 261	169	229	8 888	8 694	85	109
55 to 59 years .....	6 031	5 646	223	162	3 262	2 981	185	96	2 769	2 665	38	66
60 to 64 years .....	5 919	5 378	413	128	2 998	2 556	369	73	2 921	2 822	44	55
65 years and over .....	23 305	20 286	2 725	294	8 650	6 970	1 575	105	14 655	13 316	1 150	189
65 to 74 years .....	11 298	10 032	1 111	155	4 926	3 970	889	67	6 372	6 062	222	88
75 to 84 years .....	8 620	7 604	916	100	2 866	2 326	508	32	5 754	5 278	408	68
85 years and over .....	3 387	2 650	698	39	858	674	178	6	2 529	1 976	520	33
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Under 18 years .....	100.0	96.3	1.5	2.2	100.0	97.1	1.5	1.4	100.0	95.5	1.5	3.0
Under 6 years .....	100.0	98.9	.7	.3	100.0	98.9	.8	.3	100.0	99.0	.7	.4
6 to 14 years .....	100.0	98.6	.8	.6	100.0	98.6	1.0	.4	100.0	98.7	.6	.7
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	82.2	5.9	11.9	100.0	87.1	5.4	7.4	100.0	77.5	6.3	16.2
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	20.7	1.1	78.2	100.0	21.4	1.4	77.1	100.0	20.1	.8	79.1
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	74.6	.4	25.0	100.0	71.4	.6	28.0	100.0	77.3	.2	22.5
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	96.1	.4	3.5	100.0	95.2	.5	4.3	100.0	97.0	.4	2.6
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	96.6	.6	2.8	100.0	96.0	.6	3.3	100.0	97.3	.6	2.1
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	96.5	.7	2.9	100.0	94.9	.9	4.2	100.0	98.2	.4	1.4
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	96.8	1.4	1.8	100.0	95.9	1.7	2.4	100.0	97.8	1.0	1.2
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	93.6	3.7	2.7	100.0	91.4	5.7	2.9	100.0	96.2	1.4	2.4
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	90.9	7.0	2.2	100.0	85.3	12.3	2.4	100.0	96.6	1.5	1.9
65 years and over .....	100.0	87.0	11.7	1.3	100.0	80.6	18.2	1.2	100.0	90.9	7.8	1.3
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	88.8	9.8	1.4	100.0	80.6	18.0	1.4	100.0	95.1	3.5	1.4
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	88.2	10.6	1.2	100.0	81.2	17.7	1.1	100.0	91.7	7.1	1.2
85 years and over .....	100.0	78.2	20.6	1.2	100.0	78.6	20.7	.7	100.0	78.1	20.6	1.3

Table 30. Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Householder				Relatives of householder				Nonrelatives of householder		
		Total	Family householder		Nonfamily householder		Total	Spouse	Child	Other relatives	In family households	In nonfamily households
			Total	Married, spouse present	Total	Living alone						
AGE												
All persons -----	565 183	249 634	122 087	63 110	127 547	103 626	262 376	63 110	142 542	56 724	17 739	35 434
Under 18 years -----	114 712	192	102	26	90	64	111 590	27	84 792	26 771	1 806	1 124
Under 6 years -----	43 522	—	—	—	—	—	42 412	—	30 122	12 290	686	424
6 to 14 years -----	53 841	—	—	—	—	—	52 582	—	41 176	11 406	782	477
15 to 17 years -----	17 349	192	102	26	90	64	16 596	27	13 494	3 075	338	223
18 and 19 years -----	13 722	1 051	459	58	592	292	11 299	98	8 840	2 361	567	805
20 to 24 years -----	49 798	14 049	4 323	1 132	9 726	5 065	23 710	1 653	16 569	5 488	2 522	9 517
25 to 29 years -----	60 076	26 607	10 206	4 285	16 401	11 474	22 192	5 379	12 381	4 432	2 809	8 468
30 to 34 years -----	55 449	29 322	13 891	6 691	15 431	12 225	18 948	7 224	8 407	3 317	2 504	4 675
35 to 44 years -----	91 016	54 236	29 179	14 639	25 057	20 620	27 882	15 605	8 140	4 137	3 613	5 285
45 to 54 years -----	60 218	38 835	22 251	12 129	16 584	14 053	16 890	12 070	2 320	2 500	1 928	2 565
55 to 59 years -----	24 459	16 173	9 349	5 385	6 824	5 981	6 862	5 194	534	1 134	610	814
60 to 64 years -----	24 366	16 642	9 229	5 312	7 413	6 615	6 539	4 967	358	1 214	479	706
65 years and over -----	71 367	52 527	23 098	13 453	29 429	27 237	16 464	10 893	201	5 370	901	1 475
65 to 74 years -----	42 056	30 287	14 787	8 819	15 500	14 251	10 222	7 648	190	2 384	579	968
75 to 84 years -----	23 122	17 647	6 879	3 973	10 768	10 035	4 828	2 864	11	1 953	245	402
85 years and over -----	6 189	4 593	1 432	661	3 161	2 951	1 414	381	—	1 033	77	105
Male -----	259 511	119 467	62 757	52 355	56 710	43 471	111 163	10 756	72 901	27 506	9 616	19 265
Under 18 years -----	57 947	102	56	21	46	31	56 379	8	42 875	13 496	888	578
Under 6 years -----	22 031	—	—	—	—	—	21 465	—	15 261	6 204	348	218
6 to 14 years -----	27 208	—	—	—	—	—	26 586	—	20 806	5 780	392	230
15 to 17 years -----	8 708	102	56	21	46	31	8 328	8	6 808	1 512	148	130
18 and 19 years -----	6 618	364	145	40	219	106	5 672	10	4 448	1 214	235	347
20 to 24 years -----	22 614	5 843	1 485	771	4 358	2 218	11 312	237	8 267	2 808	1 093	4 366
25 to 29 years -----	28 321	12 505	4 183	3 039	8 322	5 591	9 787	1 030	6 401	2 356	1 422	4 607
30 to 34 years -----	26 470	14 414	6 191	5 041	8 223	6 204	7 866	1 470	4 543	1 853	1 408	2 782
35 to 44 years -----	42 663	27 247	13 885	11 578	13 362	10 438	9 858	2 886	4 631	2 341	2 191	3 367
45 to 54 years -----	27 945	20 517	12 072	10 286	8 445	6 891	4 572	2 044	1 282	1 246	1 245	1 611
55 to 59 years -----	10 941	8 609	5 416	4 749	3 193	2 689	1 465	748	247	470	379	488
60 to 64 years -----	10 393	8 413	5 409	4 716	3 004	2 577	1 271	668	148	455	306	403
65 years and over -----	25 599	21 453	13 915	12 114	7 538	6 726	2 981	1 655	59	1 267	449	716
65 to 74 years -----	16 384	13 708	9 037	7 887	4 671	4 141	1 855	1 073	56	726	316	505
75 to 84 years -----	7 589	6 422	4 113	3 605	2 309	2 075	881	483	3	395	110	176
85 years and over -----	1 626	1 323	765	622	558	510	245	99	—	146	23	35
Female -----	305 672	130 167	59 330	10 755	70 837	60 155	151 213	52 354	69 641	29 218	8 123	16 169
Under 18 years -----	56 765	90	46	5	44	33	55 211	19	41 917	13 275	918	546
Under 6 years -----	21 491	—	—	—	—	—	20 947	—	14 861	6 086	338	206
6 to 14 years -----	26 633	—	—	—	—	—	25 996	—	20 370	5 626	390	247
15 to 17 years -----	8 641	90	46	5	44	33	8 268	19	6 686	1 563	190	93
18 and 19 years -----	7 104	687	314	18	373	186	5 627	88	4 392	1 147	332	458
20 to 24 years -----	27 184	8 206	2 838	361	5 368	2 847	12 398	1 416	8 302	2 680	1 429	5 151
25 to 29 years -----	31 755	14 102	6 023	1 246	8 079	5 883	12 405	4 349	5 980	2 076	1 387	3 861
30 to 34 years -----	28 979	14 908	7 700	1 650	7 208	6 021	11 082	5 754	3 864	1 464	1 096	1 893
35 to 44 years -----	48 353	26 989	15 294	3 061	11 695	10 182	18 024	12 719	3 509	1 796	1 422	1 918
45 to 54 years -----	32 273	18 318	10 179	1 843	8 139	7 162	12 318	10 026	1 038	1 254	683	954
55 to 59 years -----	13 518	7 564	3 933	636	3 631	3 292	5 397	4 446	287	664	231	326
60 to 64 years -----	13 973	8 229	3 820	596	4 409	4 038	5 268	4 299	210	759	173	303
65 years and over -----	45 768	31 074	9 183	1 339	21 891	20 511	13 483	9 238	142	4 103	452	759
65 to 74 years -----	25 672	16 579	5 750	932	10 829	10 110	8 367	6 575	134	1 658	263	463
75 to 84 years -----	15 533	11 225	2 766	368	8 459	7 960	3 947	2 381	8	1 558	135	226
85 years and over -----	4 563	3 270	667	39	2 603	2 441	1 169	282	—	887	54	70
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All persons -----	100.0	44.2	21.6	11.2	22.6	18.3	46.4	11.2	25.2	10.0	3.1	6.3
Under 18 years -----	100.0	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	97.3	—	73.9	23.3	1.6	1.0
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	7.7	3.3	.4	4.3	2.1	82.3	.7	64.4	17.2	4.1	5.9
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	28.2	8.7	2.3	19.5	10.2	47.6	3.3	33.3	11.0	5.1	19.1
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	44.3	17.0	7.1	27.3	19.1	36.9	9.0	20.6	7.4	4.7	14.1
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	52.9	25.1	12.1	27.8	22.0	34.2	13.0	15.2	6.0	4.5	8.4
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	59.6	32.1	16.1	27.5	22.7	30.6	17.1	8.9	4.5	4.0	5.8
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	64.5	37.0	20.1	27.5	23.3	28.0	20.0	3.9	4.2	3.2	4.3
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	66.1	38.2	22.0	27.9	24.5	28.1	21.2	2.2	4.6	2.5	3.3
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	68.3	37.9	21.8	30.4	27.1	26.8	20.4	1.5	5.0	2.0	2.9
65 years and over -----	100.0	73.6	32.4	18.9	41.2	38.2	23.1	15.3	.3	7.5	1.3	2.1
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	72.0	35.2	21.0	36.9	33.9	24.3	18.2	.5	5.7	1.4	2.3
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	76.3	29.8	17.2	46.6	43.4	20.9	12.4	—	8.4	1.1	1.7
85 years and over -----	100.0	74.2	23.1	10.7	51.1	47.7	22.8	6.2	—	16.7	1.2	1.7
Male -----	100.0	46.0	24.2	20.2	21.9	16.8	42.8	4.1	28.1	10.6	3.7	7.4
Under 18 years -----	100.0	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	97.3	—	74.0	23.3	1.5	1.0
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	5.5	2.2	.6	3.3	1.6	85.7	.2	67.2	18.3	3.6	5.2
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	25.8	6.6	3.4	19.3	9.8	50.0	1.0	36.6	12.4	4.8	19.3
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	44.2	14.8	10.7	29.4	19.7	34.6	3.6	22.6	8.3	5.0	16.3
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	54.5	23.4	19.0	31.1	23.4	29.7	5.6	17.2	7.0	5.3	10.5
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	63.9	32.5	27.1	31.3	24.5	23.1	6.8	10.9	5.5	5.1	7.9
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	73.4	43.2	36.8	30.2	24.7	16.4	7.3	4.6	4.5	4.5	5.8
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	78.7	49.5	43.4	29.2	24.6	13.4	6.8	2.3	4.3	3.5	4.5
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	80.9	52.0	45.4	28.9	24.8	12.2	6.4	1.4	4.4	2.9	3.9
65 years and over -----	100.0	83.8	54.4	47.3	29.4	26.3	11.6	6.5	.2	4.9	1.8	2.8
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	83.7	55.2	48.1	28.5	25.3	11.3	6.5	.3	4.4	1.9	3.1
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	84.6	54.2	47.5	30.4	27.3	11.6	6.4	—	5.2	1.4	2.3

Table 31. White Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Householder				Relatives of householder				Nonrelatives of householder		
		Total	Family householder		Nonfamily householder		Total	Spouse	Child	Other relatives	In family households	In nonfamily households
			Total	Married, spouse present	Total	Living alone						
AGE												
All persons	160 149	88 295	28 771	23 667	59 524	45 573	47 994	23 476	20 467	4 051	3 662	20 198
Under 18 years	16 880	16	3	3	13	10	16 553	3	15 914	636	181	130
Under 6 years	7 409	—	—	—	—	—	7 284	—	7 006	278	70	55
6 to 14 years	7 219	—	—	—	—	—	7 118	—	6 872	246	61	40
15 to 17 years	2 252	16	3	3	13	10	2 151	3	2 036	112	50	35
18 and 19 years	1 863	289	43	10	246	94	1 078	23	886	169	131	365
20 to 24 years	17 357	6 782	2 616	340	6 166	2 721	2 812	594	1 573	645	837	6 926
25 to 29 years	22 543	12 289	2 420	1 944	9 869	6 406	3 708	2 389	766	553	764	5 782
30 to 34 years	18 695	11 790	3 445	2 999	8 345	6 377	3 849	3 132	384	333	494	2 562
35 to 44 years	30 606	19 882	7 430	6 342	12 452	10 005	7 590	6 707	539	344	611	2 523
45 to 54 years	19 278	12 887	5 974	4 866	6 913	5 674	5 042	4 566	243	233	331	1 018
55 to 59 years	6 091	4 178	1 950	1 659	2 228	1 901	1 549	1 365	67	117	103	261
60 to 64 years	5 735	3 996	1 680	1 408	2 316	2 046	1 453	1 270	59	124	65	221
65 years and over	21 101	16 186	5 210	4 096	10 976	10 339	4 360	3 427	36	897	145	410
65 to 74 years	10 513	7 657	2 833	2 353	4 824	4 508	2 510	2 156	32	322	87	259
75 to 84 years	7 853	6 261	1 838	1 418	4 423	4 197	1 436	1 093	4	339	42	114
85 years and over	2 735	2 268	539	325	1 729	1 634	414	178	—	236	16	37
Male	76 957	48 129	21 162	19 668	26 967	19 155	16 470	3 948	10 639	1 883	1 649	10 709
Under 18 years	8 690	9	3	3	6	4	8 518	—	8 184	334	97	66
Under 6 years	3 786	—	—	—	—	—	3 720	—	3 575	145	39	27
6 to 14 years	3 719	—	—	—	—	—	3 666	—	3 544	122	34	19
15 to 17 years	1 185	9	3	3	6	4	1 132	—	1 065	67	24	20
18 and 19 years	934	113	26	6	87	33	610	3	496	111	47	164
20 to 24 years	7 815	3 153	382	245	2 771	1 232	1 253	76	816	361	309	3 100
25 to 29 years	11 207	6 582	1 602	1 397	4 980	3 099	1 185	463	424	298	372	3 068
30 to 34 years	9 784	6 927	2 433	2 258	4 494	3 230	1 073	650	217	206	238	1 546
35 to 44 years	15 612	12 016	5 379	5 068	6 637	4 968	1 607	1 117	300	190	305	1 684
45 to 54 years	9 855	8 012	4 445	4 156	3 567	2 761	1 037	777	142	118	155	651
55 to 59 years	3 135	2 645	1 558	1 491	1 087	880	305	232	28	45	39	146
60 to 64 years	2 693	2 302	1 334	1 269	968	797	242	180	25	37	28	121
65 years and over	7 232	6 370	4 000	3 775	2 370	2 151	640	450	7	183	59	163
65 to 74 years	4 140	3 613	2 259	2 150	1 354	1 217	374	275	5	94	38	115
75 to 84 years	2 393	2 148	1 389	1 313	759	695	187	133	2	52	16	42
85 years and over	699	609	352	312	257	239	79	42	—	37	5	6
Female	83 192	40 166	7 609	3 999	32 557	26 418	31 524	19 528	9 828	2 168	2 013	9 489
Under 18 years	8 190	7	—	—	7	6	8 035	3	7 730	302	84	64
Under 6 years	3 623	—	—	—	—	—	3 564	—	3 431	133	31	28
6 to 14 years	3 500	—	—	—	—	—	3 452	—	3 328	124	27	21
15 to 17 years	1 067	7	—	—	7	6	1 019	3	971	45	26	15
18 and 19 years	929	176	17	4	159	61	468	20	390	58	84	201
20 to 24 years	9 542	3 629	234	95	3 395	1 489	1 559	518	757	284	528	3 826
25 to 29 years	11 336	5 707	818	547	4 889	3 307	2 523	1 926	342	255	392	2 714
30 to 34 years	8 911	4 863	1 012	741	3 851	3 147	2 776	2 482	167	127	256	1 016
35 to 44 years	14 994	7 866	2 051	1 274	5 815	5 037	5 983	5 590	239	154	306	839
45 to 54 years	9 423	4 875	1 529	710	3 346	2 913	4 005	3 789	101	115	176	367
55 to 59 years	2 956	1 533	392	168	1 141	1 021	1 244	1 133	39	72	64	115
60 to 64 years	3 042	1 694	346	139	1 348	1 249	1 211	1 090	34	87	37	100
65 years and over	13 869	9 816	1 210	321	8 606	8 188	3 720	2 977	29	714	86	247
65 to 74 years	6 373	4 044	574	203	3 470	3 291	2 136	1 881	27	228	49	144
75 to 84 years	5 460	4 113	449	105	3 664	3 502	1 249	960	2	287	26	72
85 years and over	2 036	1 659	187	13	1 472	1 395	335	136	—	199	11	31
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All persons	100.0	55.1	18.0	14.8	37.2	28.5	30.0	14.7	12.8	2.5	2.3	12.6
Under 18 years	100.0	.1	—	—	.1	.1	98.1	—	94.3	3.8	1.1	.8
18 and 19 years	100.0	15.5	2.3	.5	13.2	5.0	57.9	1.2	47.6	9.1	7.0	19.6
20 to 24 years	100.0	39.1	3.5	2.0	35.5	15.7	16.2	3.4	9.1	3.7	4.8	39.9
25 to 29 years	100.0	54.5	10.7	8.6	43.8	28.4	16.4	10.6	3.4	2.5	3.4	25.6
30 to 34 years	100.0	63.1	18.4	16.0	44.6	34.1	20.6	16.8	2.1	1.8	2.6	13.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	65.0	24.3	20.7	40.7	32.7	24.8	21.9	1.8	1.1	2.0	8.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	66.8	31.0	25.2	35.9	29.4	26.2	23.7	1.3	1.2	1.7	5.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	68.6	32.0	27.2	36.6	31.2	25.4	22.4	1.1	1.9	1.7	4.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	69.7	29.3	24.6	40.4	35.7	25.3	22.1	1.0	2.2	1.1	3.9
65 years and over	100.0	76.7	24.7	19.4	52.0	49.0	20.7	16.2	.2	4.3	.7	1.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	72.8	26.9	22.4	45.9	42.9	23.9	20.5	.3	3.1	.8	2.5
75 to 84 years	100.0	79.7	23.4	18.1	56.3	53.4	18.3	13.9	.1	4.3	.5	1.5
85 years and over	100.0	82.9	19.7	11.9	63.2	59.7	15.1	6.5	—	8.6	.6	1.4
Male	100.0	62.5	27.5	25.6	35.0	24.9	21.4	5.1	13.8	2.4	2.1	13.9
Under 18 years	100.0	.1	—	—	.1	—	98.0	—	94.2	3.8	1.1	.8
18 and 19 years	100.0	12.1	2.8	.6	9.3	3.5	65.3	.3	53.1	11.9	5.0	17.6
20 to 24 years	100.0	40.3	4.9	3.1	35.5	15.8	16.0	1.0	10.4	4.6	4.0	39.7
25 to 29 years	100.0	58.7	14.3	12.5	44.4	27.7	10.6	4.1	3.8	2.7	3.3	27.4
30 to 34 years	100.0	70.8	24.9	23.1	45.9	33.0	11.0	6.6	2.2	2.1	2.4	15.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	77.0	34.5	32.5	42.5	31.8	10.3	7.2	1.9	1.2	2.0	10.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	81.3	45.1	42.2	36.2	28.0	10.5	7.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	6.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	84.4	49.7	47.6	34.7	28.1	9.7	7.4	.9	1.4	1.2	4.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	85.5	49.5	47.1	35.9	29.6	9.0	6.7	.9	1.4	1.0	4.5
65 years and over	100.0	89.1	55.3	52.2	32.8	29.7	8.8	6.2	.1	2.5	.8	2.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	87.3	54.6	51.9	32.7	29.4	9.0	6.6	.1	2.3	.9	2.8
75 to 84 years	100.0	89.8	58.0	54.9	31.7	29.0	7.8	5.6	.1	2.2	.7	1.8
85 years and over	100.0	87.1	50.4	44.6	36.8	34.2	11.3	6.0	—	5.3	.7	.9
Female	100.0	48.3	9.1	4.8	39.1	31.8	37.9	23.5	11.8	2.6	2.4	11.4
Under 18 years	100.0	.1	—	—	.1	.1	98.1	—	94.4	3.7	1.0	.8
18 and 19 years	100.0	18.9	1.8	.4	17.1	6.6	50.4	2.2	42.0	6.2	9.0	21.6
20 to 24 years	100.0	38.0	2.5	1.0	35.6							

Table 32. Black Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Total	Householder		Relatives of householder				Nonrelatives of householder					
			Total	Married, spouse present	Family householder		Nonfamily householder		Total	Spouse	Child	Other relatives	In family households	In nonfamily households
					Total	Living alone	Total	Living alone						
AGE														
All persons	379 102	152 356	88 384	36 431	63 972	55 133	201 756	36 149	115 862	49 745		12 041	12 949	
Under 18 years	92 281	157	88	20	69	50	89 775	17	64 269	25 489		1 458	891	
Under 6 years	33 850	—	—	—	—	—	32 979	—	21 229	11 750		551	320	
6 to 14 years	44 282	—	—	—	—	—	43 214	—	32 278	10 936		665	403	
15 to 17 years	14 149	157	88	20	69	50	13 582	17	10 762	2 803		242	168	
18 and 19 years	10 979	672	362	34	310	182	9 594	58	7 545	1 991		338	375	
20 to 24 years	29 079	6 356	3 342	625	3 014	2 054	19 474	786	14 390	4 298	1 324	1 925		
25 to 29 years	34 034	12 958	7 123	1 927	5 835	4 626	17 225	2 425	11 324	3 476	1 688	2 163		
30 to 34 years	33 593	16 093	9 641	3 121	6 452	5 392	14 090	3 471	7 882	2 737	1 650	1 760		
35 to 44 years	56 008	32 154	20 373	7 443	11 781	10 007	18 836	7 863	7 491	3 482	2 589	2 429		
45 to 54 years	38 615	24 631	15 465	6 814	9 166	7 975	11 136	7 020	2 041	2 075	1 429	1 419		
55 to 59 years	17 618	11 564	7 168	3 593	4 396	3 914	5 077	3 680	2 460	937	464	513		
60 to 64 years	17 980	12 286	7 339	3 771	4 947	4 442	4 863	3 565	295	1 003	382	449		
65 years and over	48 915	35 485	17 483	9 083	18 002	16 491	11 686	7 264	165	4 257	719	1 025		
65 to 74 years	30 671	22 078	11 678	6 286	10 400	9 496	7 449	5 355	158	1 936	465	679		
75 to 84 years	14 884	11 142	4 927	2 471	6 215	5 720	3 268	1 714	7	1 547	193	281		
85 years and over	3 360	2 265	878	326	1 387	1 275	969	195	—	774	61	65		
Male	169 682	66 013	38 338	30 186	27 675	22 947	89 349	6 295	59 062	23 992	7 043	7 277		
Under 18 years	46 464	80	46	16	34	23	45 210	6	32 387	12 817	717	457		
Under 6 years	17 109	—	—	—	—	—	16 667	—	10 736	5 931	276	166		
6 to 14 years	22 371	—	—	—	—	—	21 840	—	16 294	5 546	336	195		
15 to 17 years	6 984	80	46	16	34	23	6 703	6	5 357	1 340	105	96		
18 and 19 years	5 160	193	85	26	108	64	4 693	5	3 718	970	131	143		
20 to 24 years	12 986	2 133	840	391	1 293	850	9 331	131	7 108	2 092	602	920		
25 to 29 years	15 267	5 054	2 127	1 318	2 927	2 248	8 099	494	5 812	1 793	880	1 234		
30 to 34 years	15 065	6 565	3 189	2 325	3 376	2 725	6 457	719	4 219	1 488	1 012	1 031		
35 to 44 years	24 897	13 856	7 604	5 799	6 252	5 140	7 862	1 612	4 273	1 977	1 706	1 473		
45 to 54 years	17 086	11 815	7 152	5 756	4 663	3 976	3 343	1 184	1 125	1 034	1 034	894		
55 to 59 years	7 489	5 741	3 721	3 140	2 020	1 743	1 103	492	215	396	319	326		
60 to 64 years	7 441	5 914	3 939	3 331	1 975	1 729	997	475	122	400	265	265		
65 years and over	17 827	14 662	9 635	8 084	5 027	4 449	2 254	1 177	52	1 025	377	534		
65 to 74 years	11 903	9 822	6 590	5 570	3 232	2 849	1 434	787	51	596	271	376		
75 to 84 years	5 039	4 154	2 643	2 214	1 511	1 346	666	338	1	327	88	131		
85 years and over	885	686	402	300	284	254	154	52	—	102	18	27		
Female	209 420	86 343	50 046	6 245	36 297	32 186	112 407	29 854	56 800	25 753	4 998	5 672		
Under 18 years	45 817	77	42	4	35	27	44 565	11	31 882	12 672	741	434		
Under 6 years	16 741	—	—	—	—	—	16 312	—	10 493	5 819	275	154		
6 to 14 years	21 911	—	—	—	—	—	21 374	—	15 984	5 390	329	208		
15 to 17 years	7 165	77	42	4	35	27	6 879	11	5 405	1 463	137	72		
18 and 19 years	5 819	479	277	8	202	118	4 901	53	3 827	1 021	207	232		
20 to 24 years	16 093	4 223	2 502	234	1 721	1 204	10 143	655	7 282	2 206	722	1 005		
25 to 29 years	18 767	7 904	4 996	609	2 908	2 378	9 126	1 931	5 512	1 683	808	929		
30 to 34 years	18 528	9 528	6 452	796	3 076	2 667	7 633	2 752	3 632	1 249	638	729		
35 to 44 years	31 111	18 298	12 769	1 644	5 529	4 867	10 974	6 251	3 218	1 505	883	956		
45 to 54 years	8 816	12 816	8 313	1 058	4 503	3 999	7 793	5 836	916	1 041	395	525		
55 to 59 years	21 529	5 823	3 447	453	2 376	2 171	3 974	3 188	245	541	145	187		
60 to 64 years	10 129	10 539	6 372	3 400	2 972	2 713	3 866	3 090	173	603	117	184		
65 years and over	31 088	20 823	7 848	999	12 975	12 042	9 432	6 087	113	3 232	342	491		
65 to 74 years	18 768	12 256	5 088	716	7 168	6 647	6 015	4 568	107	1 340	194	303		
75 to 84 years	9 845	6 988	2 284	257	4 704	4 374	2 602	1 376	6	1 220	105	150		
85 years and over	2 475	1 579	476	26	1 103	1 021	815	143	—	672	43	38		
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION														
All persons	100.0	40.2	23.3	9.6	16.9	14.5	53.2	9.5	30.6	13.1	3.2	3.4		
Under 18 years	100.0	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	97.3	—	69.6	27.6	1.6	1.0		
18 and 19 years	100.0	6.1	3.3	.3	2.8	1.7	87.4	.5	68.7	18.1	3.1	3.4		
20 to 24 years	100.0	21.9	11.5	2.1	10.4	7.1	67.0	2.7	49.5	14.8	4.6	6.6		
25 to 29 years	100.0	38.1	20.9	5.7	17.1	13.6	50.6	7.1	33.3	10.2	5.0	6.4		
30 to 34 years	100.0	47.9	28.7	9.3	19.2	16.1	41.9	10.3	23.5	8.1	4.9	5.2		
35 to 44 years	100.0	57.4	36.4	13.3	21.0	17.9	33.6	14.0	13.4	6.2	4.6	4.3		
45 to 54 years	100.0	63.8	40.0	17.6	23.7	20.7	28.8	18.2	5.3	5.4	3.7	3.7		
55 to 59 years	100.0	65.6	40.7	20.4	25.0	22.2	28.8	20.9	2.6	5.3	2.6	2.9		
60 to 64 years	100.0	68.3	40.8	21.0	27.5	24.7	27.0	19.8	1.6	5.6	2.1	2.5		
65 years and over	100.0	72.5	35.7	18.6	36.8	33.7	23.9	14.9	.3	8.7	1.5	2.1		
65 to 74 years	100.0	72.0	38.1	20.5	33.9	31.0	24.3	17.5	.5	6.3	1.5	2.2		
75 to 84 years	100.0	74.9	33.1	16.6	41.8	38.4	22.0	11.5	—	10.4	1.3	1.9		
85 years and over	100.0	67.4	26.1	9.7	41.3	37.9	28.8	5.8	—	23.0	1.8	1.9		
Male	100.0	38.9	22.6	17.8	16.3	13.5	52.7	3.7	34.8	14.1	4.2	4.3		
Under 18 years	100.0	.2	.1	—	.1	.1	97.3	—	69.7	27.6	1.5	1.0		
18 and 19 years	100.0	3.7	1.6	.5	2.1	1.2	90.9	.1	72.1	18.8	2.5	2.8		
20 to 24 years	100.0	16.4	6.5	3.0	10.0	6.5	71.9	1.0	54.7	16.1	4.6	7.1		
25 to 29 years	100.0	33.1	13.9	8.6	19.2	14.7	53.0	3.2	38.1	11.7	5.8	8.1		
30 to 34 years	100.0	43.6	21.2	15.4	22.4	18.1	42.9	4.8	28.2	9.9	6.7	6.8		
35 to 44 years	100.0	55.7	30.5	23.3	25.1	20.6	31.6	6.5	17.2	7.9	6.9	5.9		
45 to 54 years	100.0	69.2	41.9	33.7	27.3	23.3	19.6	6.9	6.6	6.1	6.1	5.2		
55 to 59 years	100.0	76.7	49.7	41.9	27.0	23.3	14.7	6.6	2.9	5.3	4.3	4.4		
60 to 64 years	100.0	79.5	52.9	44.8	26.5	23.2	13.4	6.4	1.6	5.4	3.6	3.6		
65 years and over	100.0	82.2	54.0	45.3	28.2	25.0	12.6	6.6	.3	5.7	2.1	3.0		
65 to 74 years	100.0	82.5	55.4	46.8	27.2	23.9	12.0	6.6	.4	5.0	2.3	3.2		
75 to 84 years	100.0	82.4	52.5	43.9	30.									

Table 33. **American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Householder				Relatives of householder				Nonrelatives of householder		
		Total	Family householder		Nonfamily householder		Total	Spouse	Child	Other relatives	In family households	In nonfamily households
			Total	Married, spouse present	Total	Living alone						
AGE												
All persons -----	1 339	612	295	127	317	243	559	137	278	144	47	121
Under 18 years -----	235	—	—	—	—	—	224	—	161	63	4	7
Under 6 years -----	80	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	55	22	—	3
6 to 14 years -----	115	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	76	34	3	2
15 to 17 years -----	40	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	30	7	1	2
18 and 19 years -----	33	2	1	—	1	1	25	1	21	3	1	5
20 to 24 years -----	95	28	9	5	19	8	44	3	31	10	3	20
25 to 29 years -----	129	48	28	12	20	13	49	12	21	16	13	19
30 to 34 years -----	152	79	34	20	45	29	42	13	16	13	9	22
35 to 44 years -----	235	126	71	30	55	44	78	46	20	12	10	21
45 to 54 years -----	165	113	58	25	55	45	36	25	5	6	5	11
55 to 59 years -----	71	49	20	8	29	22	16	10	2	4	1	5
60 to 64 years -----	53	33	23	10	10	6	16	10	1	5	—	4
65 years and over -----	171	134	51	17	83	75	29	17	—	12	1	7
65 to 74 years -----	111	88	37	12	51	46	15	10	—	5	1	7
75 to 84 years -----	48	37	13	5	24	21	11	6	—	5	—	—
85 years and over -----	12	9	1	—	8	8	3	1	—	2	—	—
Male -----	626	270	120	86	150	108	256	29	154	73	26	74
Under 18 years -----	131	—	—	—	—	—	125	—	87	38	2	4
Under 6 years -----	42	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	27	13	—	2
6 to 14 years -----	60	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	37	21	1	1
15 to 17 years -----	29	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	23	4	1	1
18 and 19 years -----	21	1	1	—	—	—	15	—	13	2	1	4
20 to 24 years -----	58	20	5	4	15	7	23	—	18	5	3	12
25 to 29 years -----	56	20	10	6	10	7	17	1	10	6	7	12
30 to 34 years -----	75	42	16	14	26	15	14	2	9	3	5	14
35 to 44 years -----	112	58	31	22	27	22	33	11	13	9	4	17
45 to 54 years -----	65	45	24	16	21	16	12	8	2	2	3	5
55 to 59 years -----	30	22	8	6	14	9	5	1	2	2	1	2
60 to 64 years -----	18	14	10	6	4	3	2	1	—	1	—	2
65 years and over -----	60	48	15	12	33	29	10	5	—	5	—	2
65 to 74 years -----	45	39	11	8	28	24	4	2	—	2	—	2
75 to 84 years -----	11	7	4	4	3	3	4	3	—	1	—	—
85 years and over -----	4	2	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	2	—	—
Female -----	713	342	175	41	167	135	303	108	124	71	21	47
Under 18 years -----	104	—	—	—	—	—	99	—	74	25	2	3
Under 6 years -----	38	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	28	9	—	1
6 to 14 years -----	55	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	39	13	2	1
15 to 17 years -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	3	—	1
18 and 19 years -----	12	1	—	—	1	1	10	1	8	1	—	1
20 to 24 years -----	37	8	4	1	4	1	21	3	13	5	—	8
25 to 29 years -----	73	28	18	6	10	6	32	11	11	10	6	7
30 to 34 years -----	77	37	18	6	19	14	28	11	7	10	4	8
35 to 44 years -----	123	68	40	8	28	22	45	35	7	3	6	4
45 to 54 years -----	100	68	34	9	34	29	24	17	3	4	2	6
55 to 59 years -----	41	27	12	2	15	13	11	9	—	2	—	3
60 to 64 years -----	35	19	13	4	6	3	14	9	1	4	—	2
65 years and over -----	111	86	36	5	50	46	19	12	—	7	1	5
65 to 74 years -----	66	49	26	4	23	22	11	8	—	3	1	5
75 to 84 years -----	37	30	9	1	21	18	7	3	—	4	—	—
85 years and over -----	8	7	1	—	6	6	1	1	—	—	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All persons -----	100.0	45.7	22.0	9.5	23.7	18.1	41.7	10.2	20.8	10.8	3.5	9.0
Under 18 years -----	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	95.3	—	68.5	26.8	1.7	3.0
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	6.1	3.0	—	3.0	3.0	75.8	3.0	63.6	9.1	3.0	15.2
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	29.5	9.5	5.3	20.0	8.4	46.3	3.2	32.6	10.5	3.2	21.1
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	37.2	21.7	9.3	15.5	10.1	38.0	9.3	16.3	12.4	10.1	14.7
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	52.0	22.4	13.2	29.6	19.1	27.6	8.6	10.5	8.6	5.9	14.5
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	53.6	30.2	12.8	23.4	18.7	33.2	19.6	8.5	5.1	4.3	8.9
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	68.5	35.2	15.2	33.3	27.3	21.8	15.2	3.0	3.6	3.0	6.7
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	69.0	28.2	11.3	40.8	31.0	22.5	14.1	2.8	5.6	1.4	7.0
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	62.3	43.4	18.9	18.9	11.3	30.2	18.9	1.9	9.4	—	7.5
65 years and over -----	100.0	78.4	29.8	9.9	48.5	43.9	17.0	9.9	—	7.0	.6	4.1
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	79.3	33.3	10.8	45.9	41.4	13.5	9.0	—	4.5	.9	6.3
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	77.1	27.1	10.4	50.0	43.8	22.9	12.5	—	10.4	—	—
85 years and over -----	100.0	75.0	8.3	—	66.7	66.7	25.0	8.3	—	16.7	—	—
Male -----	100.0	43.1	19.2	13.7	24.0	17.3	40.9	4.6	24.6	11.7	4.2	11.8
Under 18 years -----	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	95.4	—	66.4	29.0	1.5	3.1
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	4.8	4.8	—	—	—	71.4	—	61.9	9.5	4.8	19.0
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	34.5	8.6	6.9	25.9	12.1	39.7	—	31.0	8.6	5.2	20.7
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	35.7	17.9	10.7	17.9	12.5	30.4	1.8	17.9	10.7	12.5	21.4
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	56.0	21.3	18.7	34.7	20.0	18.7	2.7	12.0	4.0	6.7	18.7
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	51.8	27.7	19.6	24.1	19.6	29.5	9.8	11.6	8.0	3.6	15.2
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	69.2	36.9	24.6	32.3	24.6	18.5	12.3	3.1	3.1	4.6	7.7
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	73.3	26.7	20.0	46.7	30.0	16.7	3.3	6.7	3.3	3.3	6.7
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	77.8	55.6	33.3	22.2	16.7	11.1	5.6	—	5.6	—	11.1
65 years and over -----	100.0	80.0	25.0	20.0	55.0	48.3	16.7	8.3	—	8.3	—	3.3
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	86.7	24.4	17.8	62.2	53.3	8.9	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	63.6	36.4	36.4	27.3	27.3	36.4	27.3	—	9.1	—	—
85 years and over -----	100.0	50.0	—	—	50.0	50.0	50.0	—	—	50.0	—	—
Female -----	100.0	48.0	24.5	5.8	23.4	18.9	42.5	15.1	17.4	10.0	2.9	6.6
Under 18 years -----	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	95.2	—	71.2	24.0	1.9	2.9
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	8.3	—	—	8.3	8.3	83.3	8.3	66.7	8.3	—	8.3
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	21.6	10.8	2.7	10.8	2.7	56.8	8.1	35.1	13.5	—	21.6
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	38.4	24.7	8.2	13.7	8.2	43.8	15.1	15.1	13.7	8.2	9.6
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	48.1	23.4	7.8	24.7	18.2	36.4	14.3	9.1	13.0	5.2	10.4
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	55.3	32.5	6.5	22.8	17.9	36.6	28.5	5.7	2.4	4.9	3.3
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	68.0	34.0	9.0	34.0	29.0	24.0	17.0	3.0	4.0	2.0	6.0
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	65.9	29.3	4.9	36.6	31.7	26.8	22.0	—	4.9	—	7.3
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	54.3	37.1	11.4	17.1	8.6	40.0	25.7	2.9	11.4	—	5.7
65 years and over -----	100.0	77.5	32.4	4.5	45.0	41.4	17.1	10.8	—	6.3	.9	4.5
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	74.2	39.4	6.1	34.8	33.3	16.7	12.1	—	4.5	1.5	7.6
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	81.1	24.3	2.7	56.8	48.6	18.9	8.1	—	10.8	—	—
85 years and over -----	100.0	87.5	12.5	—	75.0	75.0	12.5	12.5	—	—	—	—



Table 34. Asian or Pacific Islander Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Householder				Relatives of householder				Nonrelatives of householder		
		Total	Family householder		Nonfamily householder		Total	Spouse	Child	Other relatives	In family households	In nonfamily households
			Total	Married, spouse present	Total	Living alone						
AGE												
All persons	10 173	4 070	1 762	1 323	2 308	1 761	4 265	1 704	1 891	670	698	1 140
Under 18 years	1 533	4	3	1	1	1	1 470	1	1 346	123	40	19
Under 6 years	607	—	—	—	—	—	583	—	538	45	16	8
6 to 14 years	681	—	—	—	—	—	656	—	603	53	19	6
15 to 17 years	245	4	3	1	1	1	231	1	205	25	5	5
18 and 19 years	226	19	5	1	14	7	166	3	127	36	17	24
20 to 24 years	1 203	424	65	23	359	208	327	59	185	83	76	376
25 to 29 years	1 344	579	156	103	423	295	393	211	115	67	117	255
30 to 34 years	1 344	652	278	222	374	283	392	286	51	55	130	170
35 to 44 years	1 915	901	474	373	427	345	658	523	50	85	176	180
45 to 54 years	1 071	584	310	228	274	229	349	274	15	60	82	56
55 to 59 years	403	227	118	79	109	98	130	103	2	25	24	22
60 to 64 years	385	206	120	96	86	76	139	97	—	42	22	18
65 years and over	749	474	233	197	241	219	241	147	—	94	14	20
65 to 74 years	465	283	147	122	136	124	159	101	—	58	9	14
75 to 84 years	228	149	75	67	74	67	69	44	—	25	5	5
85 years and over	56	42	11	8	31	28	13	2	—	11	—	1
Male	4 663	2 394	1 281	1 127	1 113	804	1 465	195	963	307	218	586
Under 18 years	755	4	3	1	1	1	720	—	653	67	19	12
Under 6 years	311	—	—	—	—	—	295	—	265	30	11	5
6 to 14 years	313	—	—	—	—	—	304	—	279	25	6	3
15 to 17 years	131	4	3	1	1	1	121	—	109	12	2	4
18 and 19 years	122	9	3	1	6	2	92	1	78	13	7	14
20 to 24 years	558	218	40	16	178	92	153	2	103	48	21	166
25 to 29 years	648	344	109	82	235	157	119	12	70	37	47	138
30 to 34 years	606	379	188	165	191	147	102	44	27	31	40	85
35 to 44 years	876	578	358	320	220	170	133	64	24	45	49	116
45 to 54 years	437	331	216	193	115	87	64	33	6	25	14	28
55 to 59 years	166	127	80	75	47	41	23	15	2	6	7	9
60 to 64 years	163	129	90	85	39	33	17	7	—	10	9	8
65 years and over	332	275	194	189	81	74	42	17	—	25	5	10
65 to 74 years	189	158	119	117	39	36	23	8	—	15	2	6
75 to 84 years	117	96	66	64	30	26	15	7	—	8	3	3
85 years and over	26	21	9	8	12	12	4	2	—	2	—	1
Female	5 510	1 676	481	196	1 195	957	2 800	1 509	928	363	480	554
Under 18 years	778	—	—	—	—	—	750	1	693	56	21	7
Under 6 years	296	—	—	—	—	—	288	—	273	15	5	3
6 to 14 years	368	—	—	—	—	—	352	—	324	28	13	3
15 to 17 years	114	—	—	—	—	—	110	1	96	13	3	1
18 and 19 years	104	10	2	—	8	5	74	2	49	23	10	10
20 to 24 years	645	206	25	7	181	116	174	57	82	35	55	210
25 to 29 years	696	235	47	21	188	138	274	199	45	30	70	117
30 to 34 years	738	273	90	57	183	136	290	242	24	24	90	85
35 to 44 years	1 039	323	116	53	207	175	525	459	26	40	127	64
45 to 54 years	634	253	94	35	159	142	285	241	9	35	68	28
55 to 59 years	237	100	38	4	62	57	107	88	—	19	17	13
60 to 64 years	222	77	30	11	47	43	122	90	—	32	13	10
65 years and over	417	199	39	8	160	145	199	130	—	69	9	10
65 to 74 years	276	125	28	5	97	88	136	93	—	43	7	8
75 to 84 years	111	53	9	3	44	41	54	37	—	17	2	2
85 years and over	30	21	2	—	19	16	9	—	—	9	—	—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All persons	100.0	40.0	17.3	13.0	22.7	17.3	41.9	16.8	18.6	6.6	6.9	11.2
Under 18 years	100.0	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	95.9	.1	87.8	8.0	2.6	1.2
18 and 19 years	100.0	8.4	2.2	.4	6.2	3.1	73.5	1.3	56.2	15.9	7.5	10.6
20 to 24 years	100.0	35.2	5.4	1.9	29.8	17.3	27.2	4.9	15.4	6.9	6.3	31.3
25 to 29 years	100.0	43.1	11.6	7.7	31.5	21.9	29.2	15.7	8.6	5.0	8.7	19.0
30 to 34 years	100.0	48.5	20.7	16.5	27.8	21.1	29.2	21.3	3.8	4.1	9.7	12.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	47.0	24.8	19.5	22.3	18.0	34.4	27.3	2.6	4.4	9.2	9.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	54.5	28.9	21.3	25.6	21.4	32.6	25.6	1.4	5.6	7.7	5.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	56.3	29.3	19.6	27.0	24.3	32.3	25.6	.5	6.2	6.0	5.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	53.5	31.2	24.9	22.3	19.7	36.1	25.2	—	10.9	5.7	4.7
65 years and over	100.0	63.3	31.1	26.3	32.2	29.2	32.2	19.6	—	12.6	1.9	2.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	60.9	31.6	26.2	29.2	26.7	34.2	21.7	—	12.5	1.9	3.0
75 to 84 years	100.0	65.4	32.9	29.4	32.5	29.4	30.3	19.3	—	11.0	2.2	2.2
85 years and over	100.0	75.0	19.6	14.3	55.4	50.0	23.2	3.6	—	19.6	—	1.8
Male	100.0	51.3	27.5	24.2	23.9	17.2	31.4	4.2	20.7	6.6	4.7	12.6
Under 18 years	100.0	.5	.4	.1	.1	.1	95.4	—	86.5	8.9	2.5	1.6
18 and 19 years	100.0	7.4	2.5	.8	4.9	1.6	75.4	.8	63.9	10.7	5.7	11.5
20 to 24 years	100.0	39.1	7.2	2.9	31.9	16.5	27.4	.4	18.5	8.6	3.8	29.7
25 to 29 years	100.0	53.1	16.8	12.7	36.3	24.2	18.4	1.9	10.8	5.7	7.3	21.3
30 to 34 years	100.0	62.5	31.0	27.2	31.5	24.3	16.8	7.3	4.5	5.1	6.6	14.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	66.0	40.9	36.5	25.1	19.4	15.2	7.3	2.7	5.1	5.6	13.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	75.7	49.4	44.2	26.3	19.9	14.6	7.6	1.4	5.7	3.2	6.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	76.5	48.2	45.2	28.3	24.7	13.9	9.0	1.2	3.6	4.2	5.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	79.1	55.2	52.1	23.9	20.2	10.4	4.3	—	6.1	5.5	4.9
65 years and over	100.0	82.8	58.4	56.9	24.4	22.3	12.7	5.1	—	7.5	1.5	3.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	83.6	63.0	61.9	20.6	19.0	12.2	4.2	—	7.9	1.1	3.2
75 to 84 years	100.0	82.1	56.4	54.7	25.6	22.2	12.8	6.0	—	6.8	2.6	2.6
85 years and over	100.0	80.8	34.6	30.8	46.2	46.2	15.4	7.7	—	7.7	—	3.8
Female	100.0	30.4	8.7	3.6	21.7	17.4	50.8	27.4	16.8	6.6	8.7	10.1
Under 18 years	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	96.4	.1	89.1	7.2	2.7	.9
18 and 19 years	100.0	9.6	1.9	—	7.7	4.8	71.2	1.9	47.1	22.1	9.6	9.6
20 to 24 years	100.0	31.9	3.9	1.1	28.1	18.0	27.0	8.8	12.7	5.4	8.5	32.6
25 to 29 years	100.0	33.8	6.8	3.0	27.0	19.8	39.4	28.6	6.5	4.3	10.1	16.8
30 to 34 years	100.0	37.0	12.2	7.7	24.8	18.4	39.3	32.8	3.3	3.3	12.2	11.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	31.1	11.2	5.1	19.9	16.8	50.5	44.2	2.5	3.8	12.2	6.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	39.9	14.8	5.5	25.1	22.4	45.0	38.0	1.4	5.5	10.7	4.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	42.2	16.0	1.7	26.2	24.1	45.1	37.1	—	8.0	7.2	5.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	34.7	13.5	5.0	21.2	19.4	55.0	40.5	—	14.4	5.9	4.5
65 years and over	100.0	47.7	9.4	1.9	38.4	34.8	47.7	31.2	—	16.5	2.2	2.4
65 to 74 years	100.0	45.3	10.1	1.8	35.1	31.9	49.3	33.7	—	15.6	2.5	2.9
75 to 84 years	100.0	47.7	8.1	2.7	39.6	36.9	48.6	33.3	—	15.3	1.8	1.8
85 years and over	100.0	70.0	6.7	—	63.3	53.3	30.0	—	—	30.0	—	—

Table 35. Hispanic Origin Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Householder				Relatives of householder				Nonrelatives of householder		
		Total	Family householder		Nonfamily householder		Total	Spouse	Child	Other relatives	In family households	In nonfamily households
			Total	Married, spouse present	Total	Living alone						
AGE												
All persons -----	31 120	10 455	6 037	3 431	4 418	3 165	15 465	3 725	7 730	4 010	2 711	2 489
Under 18 years -----	7 156	19	12	3	7	3	6 743	9	5 809	925	265	129
Under 6 years -----	3 018	—	—	—	—	—	2 860	—	2 479	381	99	59
6 to 14 years -----	2 958	—	—	—	—	—	2 833	—	2 521	312	86	39
15 to 17 years -----	1 180	19	12	3	7	3	1 050	9	809	232	80	31
18 and 19 years -----	1 102	107	70	17	37	13	769	26	463	280	147	79
20 to 24 years -----	4 152	988	498	237	490	247	1 967	390	779	798	556	641
25 to 29 years -----	4 308	1 629	897	561	732	450	1 566	673	346	547	482	631
30 to 34 years -----	3 616	1 657	1 005	655	652	463	1 185	675	170	340	404	370
35 to 44 years -----	4 957	2 631	1 668	966	963	694	1 517	1 014	107	396	481	328
45 to 54 years -----	2 729	1 539	972	496	567	454	796	500	39	257	213	181
55 to 59 years -----	876	513	283	147	230	184	255	136	11	108	72	36
60 to 64 years -----	720	417	224	117	193	165	218	125	5	88	37	48
65 years and over -----	1 504	955	408	232	547	492	449	177	1	271	54	46
65 to 74 years -----	933	598	275	156	323	287	276	120	1	155	32	27
75 to 84 years -----	440	279	108	62	171	161	124	46	—	78	20	17
85 years and over -----	131	78	25	14	53	44	49	11	—	38	2	2
Male -----	15 875	6 123	3 854	2 858	2 269	1 460	6 930	594	4 029	2 307	1 326	1 496
Under 18 years -----	3 702	12	6	2	6	3	3 491	2	2 984	505	129	70
Under 6 years -----	1 550	—	—	—	—	—	1 469	—	1 276	193	51	30
6 to 14 years -----	1 484	—	—	—	—	—	1 428	—	1 265	163	39	17
15 to 17 years -----	668	12	6	2	6	3	594	2	443	149	39	23
18 and 19 years -----	680	75	47	10	28	10	468	2	258	208	85	52
20 to 24 years -----	2 304	630	360	196	270	130	1 000	51	422	527	300	374
25 to 29 years -----	2 381	1 088	623	444	465	266	672	106	194	372	239	382
30 to 34 years -----	1 941	1 072	695	545	377	244	433	116	94	223	195	241
35 to 44 years -----	2 533	1 643	1 057	809	586	397	446	172	57	217	232	212
45 to 54 years -----	1 225	792	535	412	257	190	237	86	15	136	88	108
55 to 59 years -----	334	223	144	118	79	54	65	23	2	40	29	17
60 to 64 years -----	273	199	133	109	66	54	42	18	3	21	11	21
65 years and over -----	502	389	254	213	135	112	76	18	—	58	18	19
65 to 74 years -----	334	262	177	142	85	70	49	11	—	38	10	13
75 to 84 years -----	123	96	62	57	34	29	15	4	—	11	7	5
85 years and over -----	45	31	15	14	16	13	12	3	—	9	1	1
Female -----	15 245	4 332	2 183	573	2 149	1 705	8 535	3 131	3 701	1 703	1 385	993
Under 18 years -----	3 454	7	6	1	1	—	3 252	7	2 825	420	136	59
Under 6 years -----	1 468	—	—	—	—	—	1 391	—	1 203	188	48	29
6 to 14 years -----	1 474	—	—	—	—	—	1 405	—	1 256	149	47	22
15 to 17 years -----	512	7	6	1	1	—	456	7	366	83	41	8
18 and 19 years -----	422	32	23	7	9	3	301	24	205	72	62	27
20 to 24 years -----	1 848	358	138	41	220	117	967	339	357	271	256	267
25 to 29 years -----	1 927	541	274	117	267	184	894	567	152	175	243	249
30 to 34 years -----	1 675	585	310	110	275	219	752	559	76	117	209	129
35 to 44 years -----	2 424	988	611	157	377	297	1 071	842	50	179	249	116
45 to 54 years -----	1 504	747	437	84	310	264	559	414	24	121	125	73
55 to 59 years -----	542	290	139	29	151	130	190	113	9	68	43	19
60 to 64 years -----	447	218	91	8	127	111	176	107	2	67	26	27
65 years and over -----	1 002	566	154	19	412	380	373	159	1	213	36	27
65 to 74 years -----	599	336	98	14	238	217	227	109	1	117	22	14
75 to 84 years -----	317	183	46	5	137	132	109	42	—	67	13	12
85 years and over -----	86	47	10	—	37	31	37	8	—	29	1	1
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All persons -----	100.0	33.6	19.4	11.0	14.2	10.2	49.7	12.0	24.8	12.9	8.7	8.0
Under 18 years -----	100.0	.3	.2	—	.1	—	94.2	.1	81.2	12.9	3.7	1.8
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	9.7	6.4	1.5	3.4	1.2	69.8	2.4	42.0	25.4	13.3	7.2
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	23.8	12.0	5.7	11.8	5.9	47.4	9.4	18.8	19.2	13.4	15.4
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	37.8	20.8	13.0	17.0	10.4	36.4	15.6	8.0	12.7	11.2	14.6
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	45.8	27.8	18.1	18.0	12.8	32.8	18.7	4.7	9.4	11.2	10.2
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	53.1	33.6	19.5	19.4	14.0	30.6	20.5	2.2	8.0	9.7	6.6
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	56.4	35.6	18.2	20.8	16.6	29.2	18.3	1.4	9.4	7.8	6.6
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	58.6	32.3	16.8	26.3	21.0	29.1	15.5	1.3	12.3	8.2	4.1
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	57.9	31.1	16.3	26.8	22.9	30.3	17.4	.7	12.2	5.1	6.7
65 years and over -----	100.0	63.5	27.1	15.4	36.4	32.7	29.9	11.8	.1	18.0	3.6	3.1
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	64.1	29.5	16.7	34.6	30.8	29.6	12.9	.1	16.6	3.4	2.9
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	63.4	24.5	14.1	38.9	36.6	28.2	10.5	—	17.7	4.5	3.9
85 years and over -----	100.0	59.5	19.1	10.7	40.5	33.6	37.4	8.4	—	29.0	1.5	1.5
Male -----	100.0	38.6	24.3	18.0	14.3	9.2	43.7	3.7	25.4	14.5	8.4	9.4
Under 18 years -----	100.0	.3	.2	.1	.2	.1	94.3	.1	80.6	13.6	3.5	1.9
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	11.0	6.9	1.5	4.1	1.5	68.8	.3	37.9	30.6	12.5	7.6
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	27.3	15.6	8.5	11.7	5.6	43.4	2.2	18.3	22.9	13.0	16.2
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	45.7	26.2	18.6	19.5	11.2	28.2	4.5	8.1	15.6	10.0	16.0
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	55.2	35.8	28.1	19.4	12.6	22.3	6.0	4.8	11.5	10.0	12.4
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	64.9	41.7	31.9	23.1	15.7	17.6	6.8	2.3	8.6	9.2	8.4
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	64.7	43.7	33.6	21.0	15.5	19.3	7.0	1.2	11.1	7.2	8.8
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	66.8	43.1	35.3	23.7	16.2	19.5	6.9	.6	12.0	8.7	5.1
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	72.9	48.7	39.9	24.2	19.8	15.4	6.6	1.1	7.7	4.0	7.7
65 years and over -----	100.0	77.5	50.6	42.4	26.9	22.3	15.1	3.6	—	11.6	3.6	3.8
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	78.4	53.0	42.5	25.4	21.0	14.7	3.3	—	11.4	3.0	3.9
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	78.0	50.4	46.3	27.6	23.6	12.2	3.3	—	8.9	5.7	4.1
85 years and over -----	100.0	68.9	33.3	31.1	35.6	28.9	26.7	6.7	—	20.0	2.2	2.2
Female -----	100.0	28.4	14.3	3.8	14.1	11.2	56.0	20.5	24.3	11.2	9.1	6.5
Under 18 years -----	100.0	.2	.2	—	—	—	94.2	.2	81.8	12.2	3.9	1.7
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	7.6	5.5	1.7	2.1	.7	71.3	5.7	48.6	17.1	14.7	6.4
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	19.4	7.5	2.2	11.9	6.3	52.3	18.3	19.3	14.7	13.9	14.4
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	28.1	14.2	6.1	13.9	9.5	46.4	29.4	7.9	9.1	12.6	12.9
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	34.9	18.5	6.6	16.4	13.1	44.9	33.4	4.5	7.0	12.5	7.7
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	40.8	25.2	6.5	15.6	12.3	44.2	34.7	2.1	7.4	10.3	4.8
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	49.7	29.1	5.6	20.6	17.6	37.2	27.5	1.6	8.0	8.3	4.9
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	53.5	25.6	5.4	27.9	24.0	35.1	20.8	1.7	12.5	7.9	3.5
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	48.8	20.4	1.8	28.4	24.8	39.4	23.9	.4	15.0	5.8	6.0
65 years and over -----	100.0	56.5	15.4	1.9	41.1	37.9	37.2	15.9	.1	21.3	3.6	2.7
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	56.1	16.4	2.3	39.7	36.2	37.9	18.2	.2	19.5	3.7	2.3
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	57.7	14.5	1.6	43.2	41.6	34.4	13.2	—	21.1	4.1	3.8
85 years and over -----	100.0	54.7	11.6	—	43.0	36.0	43.0	9.3	—	33.7	1.2	1.2

Table 36. White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons in Households by Relationship to Householder, Age, and Sex: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Householder				Relatives of householder				Nonrelatives of householder		
		Total	Family householder		Nonfamily householder		Total	Spouse	Child	Other relatives	In family households	In nonfamily households
			Total	Married, spouse present	Total	Living alone						
AGE												
All persons	147 421	83 580	26 474	22 204	57 106	43 770	42 373	21 837	17 881	2 655	2 487	18 981
Under 18 years	14 445	15	2	2	13	10	14 272	2	13 925	345	70	88
Under 6 years	6 368	—	—	—	—	—	6 303	—	6 142	161	26	39
6 to 14 years	6 217	—	—	—	—	—	6 162	—	6 018	144	25	30
15 to 17 years	1 860	15	2	2	13	10	1 807	2	1 765	40	19	19
18 and 19 years	1 511	261	29	8	232	89	2 846	12	1 766	68	76	328
20 to 24 years	15 715	6 361	467	267	5 894	2 582	2 137	449	1 321	367	608	6 609
25 to 29 years	20 714	11 555	2 096	1 726	9 459	6 134	3 142	2 124	645	373	557	5 460
30 to 34 years	17 195	11 062	3 070	2 736	7 992	6 118	3 412	2 864	335	213	331	2 390
35 to 44 years	28 576	18 813	6 852	5 956	11 961	9 634	6 990	6 272	502	216	405	2 368
45 to 54 years	17 955	12 136	5 552	4 611	6 584	5 398	4 680	4 309	230	141	219	920
55 to 59 years	5 646	3 921	1 823	1 587	2 098	1 795	1 424	1 284	63	77	59	242
60 to 64 years	5 378	3 784	1 579	1 349	2 205	1 950	1 356	1 202	59	95	45	193
65 years and over	20 286	15 672	5 004	3 962	10 668	10 060	4 114	3 319	35	760	117	383
65 to 74 years	10 032	7 356	2 699	2 266	4 657	4 357	2 361	2 086	31	244	72	243
75 to 84 years	7 604	6 097	1 782	1 381	4 315	4 094	1 373	1 061	4	308	31	103
85 years and over	2 650	2 219	523	315	1 696	1 609	380	172	—	208	14	37
Male	70 616	45 408	19 607	18 431	25 801	18 375	14 080	3 725	9 277	1 078	1 127	10 001
Under 18 years	7 399	8	2	2	6	4	7 310	—	7 148	162	38	43
Under 6 years	3 250	—	—	—	—	—	3 219	—	3 138	81	12	19
6 to 14 years	3 186	—	—	—	—	—	3 152	—	3 091	61	18	16
15 to 17 years	963	8	2	2	6	4	939	—	919	20	8	8
18 and 19 years	717	94	16	5	78	30	463	2	425	36	19	141
20 to 24 years	6 932	2 899	267	184	2 632	1 164	905	58	681	166	195	2 933
25 to 29 years	10 215	6 098	1 368	1 223	4 730	2 942	960	429	354	177	272	2 885
30 to 34 years	9 003	6 472	2 167	2 041	4 305	3 111	927	604	191	132	167	1 437
35 to 44 years	14 582	11 328	4 976	4 735	6 352	4 764	1 459	1 058	281	120	218	1 577
45 to 54 years	9 261	7 607	4 189	3 943	3 418	2 642	947	743	138	66	117	590
55 to 59 years	2 981	2 541	1 492	1 435	1 049	854	279	220	27	32	25	136
60 to 64 years	2 556	2 199	1 269	1 212	930	768	224	170	25	29	25	108
65 years and over	6 970	6 162	3 861	3 651	2 301	2 096	606	441	7	158	51	151
65 to 74 years	3 970	3 478	2 167	2 070	1 311	1 181	350	268	5	77	34	108
75 to 84 years	2 326	2 093	1 352	1 279	741	681	183	131	2	50	13	37
85 years and over	674	591	342	302	249	234	73	42	—	31	4	6
Female	76 805	38 172	6 867	3 773	31 305	25 395	28 293	18 112	8 604	1 577	1 360	8 980
Under 18 years	7 046	7	—	—	7	6	6 962	2	6 777	183	32	45
Under 6 years	3 118	—	—	—	—	—	3 084	—	3 004	80	14	20
6 to 14 years	3 031	—	—	—	—	—	3 010	—	2 927	83	7	14
15 to 17 years	897	7	—	—	7	6	868	2	846	20	11	11
18 and 19 years	794	167	13	3	154	59	383	10	341	32	57	187
20 to 24 years	8 783	3 462	200	83	3 262	1 418	1 232	391	640	201	413	3 676
25 to 29 years	10 499	5 457	728	503	4 729	3 192	2 182	1 695	291	196	285	2 575
30 to 34 years	8 192	4 590	903	695	3 687	3 007	2 485	2 260	144	81	164	953
35 to 44 years	13 994	7 485	1 876	1 221	5 609	4 870	5 531	5 214	221	96	187	791
45 to 54 years	8 694	4 529	1 363	668	3 166	2 756	3 733	3 566	92	75	102	330
55 to 59 years	2 665	1 380	331	152	1 049	941	1 145	1 064	36	45	34	106
60 to 64 years	2 822	1 585	310	137	1 275	1 182	1 132	1 032	34	66	20	85
65 years and over	13 316	9 510	1 143	311	8 367	7 964	3 508	2 878	28	602	66	232
65 to 74 years	6 062	3 878	532	196	3 346	3 176	2 011	1 818	26	167	38	135
75 to 84 years	5 278	4 004	430	102	3 574	3 413	1 190	930	2	258	18	66
85 years and over	1 976	1 628	181	13	1 447	1 375	307	130	—	177	10	31
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
All persons	100.0	56.7	18.0	15.1	38.7	29.7	28.7	14.8	12.1	1.8	1.7	12.9
Under 18 years	100.0	.1	—	—	.1	.1	98.8	—	96.4	2.4	.5	.6
18 and 19 years	100.0	17.3	1.9	.5	15.4	5.9	56.0	.8	50.7	4.5	5.0	21.7
20 to 24 years	100.0	40.5	3.0	1.7	37.5	16.4	13.6	2.9	8.4	2.3	3.9	42.1
25 to 29 years	100.0	55.8	10.1	8.3	45.7	29.6	15.2	10.3	3.1	1.8	2.7	26.4
30 to 34 years	100.0	64.3	17.9	15.9	46.5	35.6	19.8	16.7	1.9	1.2	1.9	13.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	65.8	24.0	20.8	41.9	33.7	24.5	21.9	1.8	.8	1.4	8.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	67.6	30.9	25.7	36.7	30.1	26.1	24.0	1.3	.8	1.2	5.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	69.4	32.3	28.1	37.2	31.8	25.2	22.7	1.1	1.4	1.0	4.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	70.4	29.4	25.1	41.0	36.3	25.2	22.4	1.1	1.8	.8	3.6
65 years and over	100.0	77.3	24.7	19.5	52.6	49.6	20.3	16.4	.2	3.7	.6	1.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	73.3	26.9	22.6	46.4	43.4	23.5	20.8	.3	2.4	.7	2.4
75 to 84 years	100.0	80.2	23.4	18.2	56.7	53.8	18.1	14.0	.1	4.1	.4	1.4
85 years and over	100.0	83.7	19.7	11.9	64.0	60.7	14.3	6.5	—	7.8	.5	1.4
Male	100.0	64.3	27.8	26.1	36.5	26.0	19.9	5.3	13.1	1.5	1.6	14.2
Under 18 years	100.0	.1	—	—	.1	.1	98.8	—	96.6	2.2	.5	.6
18 and 19 years	100.0	13.1	2.2	.7	10.9	4.2	64.6	.3	59.3	5.0	2.6	19.7
20 to 24 years	100.0	41.8	3.9	2.7	38.0	16.8	13.1	.8	9.8	2.4	2.8	42.3
25 to 29 years	100.0	59.7	13.4	12.0	46.3	28.8	9.4	4.2	3.5	1.7	2.7	28.2
30 to 34 years	100.0	71.9	24.1	22.7	47.8	34.6	10.3	6.7	2.1	1.5	1.9	16.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	77.7	34.1	32.5	43.6	32.7	10.0	7.3	1.9	.8	1.5	10.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	82.1	45.2	42.6	36.9	28.5	10.2	8.0	1.5	.7	1.3	6.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	85.2	50.1	48.1	35.2	28.6	9.4	7.4	.9	1.1	.8	4.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	86.0	49.6	47.4	36.4	30.0	8.8	6.7	1.0	1.1	1.0	4.2
65 years and over	100.0	88.4	55.4	52.4	33.0	30.1	8.7	6.3	.1	2.3	.7	2.2
65 to 74 years	100.0	87.6	54.6	52.1	33.0	29.7	8.8	6.8	.1	1.9	.9	2.7
75 to 84 years	100.0	90.0	58.1	55.0	31.9	29.3	7.9	5.6	.1	2.1	.6	1.6
85 years and over	100.0	87.7	50.7	44.8	36.9	34.7	10.8	6.2	—	4.6	.6	.9
Female	100.0	49.7	8.9	4.9	40.8	33.1	36.8	23.6	11.2	2.1	1.8	11.7
Under 18 years	100.0	.1	—	—	.1	.1	98.8	—	96.2	2.6	.5	.6
18 and 19 years	100.0	21.0	1.6	.4	19.4	7.4	48.2	1.3	42.9	4.0	7.2	23.6
20 to 24 years	100.0	39.4	2.3	.9	37.1	16.1	14.0	4.5	7.3	2.3	4.7	41.9
25 to 29 years	100.0	52.0	6.9	4.8	45.0	30.4	20.8	16.1	2.8	1.9	2.7	24.5
30 to 34 years	100.0	56.0	11.0	8.5	45.0	36.7	30.3	27.6	1.8	1.0	2.0	11.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	53.5	13.4	8.7	40							

Table 37. Persons 15 Years and Over by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Males 15 years and over						Females 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
<b>TOTAL</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
15 years and over -----	232 989	118 273	74 446	12 860	8 428	18 982	275 245	123 762	71 767	16 721	35 180	27 815
15 to 17 years -----	9 322	9 125	126	28	13	30	9 104	8 887	121	45	33	18
18 and 19 years -----	10 762	10 443	236	48	13	22	12 089	11 644	275	76	63	31
20 to 24 years -----	27 842	25 522	1 872	264	43	141	31 865	28 278	2 760	541	77	209
25 to 29 years -----	30 224	22 918	5 674	940	52	640	32 905	23 423	6 956	1 415	115	996
30 to 34 years -----	28 320	16 796	8 309	1 578	72	1 565	29 827	16 490	8 769	2 189	232	2 147
35 to 44 years -----	45 883	18 845	17 352	3 705	372	5 609	49 313	17 521	17 672	4 714	1 172	8 234
45 to 54 years -----	29 275	7 051	13 869	2 754	697	4 904	32 756	6 624	12 967	3 405	2 796	6 964
55 to 59 years -----	11 647	2 085	6 061	1 048	605	1 848	2 025	5 479	1 246	2 469	2 575	2 575
60 to 64 years -----	11 169	1 819	5 899	885	1 005	1 561	14 290	1 960	5 217	1 077	3 823	2 213
65 years and over -----	28 545	3 669	15 048	1 610	5 556	2 662	49 302	6 910	11 551	2 013	24 400	4 428
65 to 74 years -----	17 975	2 465	9 754	1 140	2 653	1 963	26 578	3 746	8 118	1 257	10 558	2 899
75 to 84 years -----	8 593	1 015	4 452	392	2 140	594	16 854	2 461	3 024	558	9 555	1 256
85 years and over -----	1 977	189	842	78	763	105	5 870	703	409	198	4 287	273
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
15 years and over -----	100.0	50.8	32.0	5.5	3.6	8.1	100.0	45.0	26.1	6.1	12.8	10.1
15 to 17 years -----	100.0	97.9	1.4	.3	.1	.3	100.0	97.6	1.3	.5	.4	.2
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	97.0	2.2	.4	.1	.2	100.0	96.3	2.3	.6	.5	.3
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	91.7	6.7	.9	.2	.5	100.0	88.7	8.7	1.7	.2	.7
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	75.8	18.8	3.1	.2	2.1	100.0	71.2	21.1	4.3	.3	3.0
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	59.3	29.3	5.6	.3	5.5	100.0	55.3	29.4	7.3	.8	7.2
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	41.1	37.8	8.1	.8	12.2	100.0	35.5	35.8	9.6	2.4	16.7
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	24.1	47.4	9.4	2.4	16.8	100.0	20.2	39.6	10.4	8.5	21.3
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	17.9	52.0	9.0	5.2	15.9	100.0	14.7	39.7	9.0	17.9	18.7
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	16.3	52.8	7.9	9.0	14.0	100.0	13.7	36.5	7.5	26.8	15.5
65 years and over -----	100.0	12.9	52.7	5.6	19.5	9.3	100.0	14.0	23.4	4.1	49.5	9.0
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	13.7	54.3	6.3	14.8	10.9	100.0	14.1	30.5	4.7	39.7	10.9
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	11.8	51.8	4.6	24.9	6.9	100.0	14.6	17.9	3.3	56.7	7.5
85 years and over -----	100.0	9.6	42.6	3.9	38.6	5.3	100.0	12.0	7.0	3.4	73.0	4.7
<b>WHITE</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
15 years and over -----	79 905	43 686	26 785	1 708	1 705	6 021	84 961	42 790	25 297	1 469	7 523	7 882
15 to 17 years -----	1 338	1 318	12	4	1	3	1 333	1 308	13	5	4	3
18 and 19 years -----	3 678	3 610	51	9	3	5	4 232	4 136	54	21	9	12
20 to 24 years -----	10 735	10 098	547	45	9	36	12 244	11 327	796	60	11	50
25 to 29 years -----	11 753	9 116	2 265	139	9	224	11 686	8 555	2 730	109	16	276
30 to 34 years -----	10 178	6 122	3 352	199	11	494	9 155	4 856	3 470	200	30	599
35 to 44 years -----	16 437	7 178	6 969	451	66	1 773	15 259	5 161	7 233	436	123	2 306
45 to 54 years -----	10 276	2 830	5 425	389	89	1 543	9 623	2 140	4 766	327	335	2 055
55 to 59 years -----	3 423	813	1 902	112	72	524	3 063	721	1 388	78	254	622
60 to 64 years -----	3 143	799	1 598	131	146	469	3 144	793	1 295	71	437	548
65 years and over -----	8 944	1 802	4 664	229	1 299	950	15 222	3 793	3 552	162	6 304	1 411
65 to 74 years -----	5 115	1 158	2 671	156	460	670	6 685	1 846	2 218	88	1 731	802
75 to 84 years -----	2 943	535	1 571	65	539	233	5 941	1 502	1 150	57	2 756	476
85 years and over -----	886	109	422	8	300	47	2 596	445	184	17	1 817	133
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
15 years and over -----	100.0	54.7	33.5	2.1	2.1	7.5	100.0	50.4	29.8	1.7	8.9	9.3
15 to 17 years -----	100.0	98.5	.9	.3	.1	.2	100.0	98.1	1.0	.4	.3	.2
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	98.2	1.4	.2	.1	.1	100.0	97.7	1.3	.5	.2	.3
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	94.1	5.1	.4	.1	.3	100.0	92.5	6.5	.5	.1	.4
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	77.6	19.3	1.2	.1	1.9	100.0	73.2	23.4	.9	.1	2.4
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	60.1	32.9	2.0	.1	4.9	100.0	53.0	37.9	2.2	.3	6.5
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	43.7	42.4	2.7	.4	10.8	100.0	33.8	47.4	2.9	.8	15.1
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	27.5	52.8	3.8	.9	15.0	100.0	22.2	49.5	3.4	3.5	21.4
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	23.8	55.6	3.3	2.1	15.3	100.0	22.5	45.3	2.5	8.3	20.3
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	25.4	50.8	4.2	4.6	14.9	100.0	25.2	41.2	2.3	13.9	17.4
65 years and over -----	100.0	20.1	52.1	2.6	14.5	10.6	100.0	24.9	23.3	1.1	41.4	9.3
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	22.6	52.2	3.0	9.0	13.1	100.0	27.6	33.2	1.3	25.9	12.0
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	18.2	53.4	2.2	18.3	7.9	100.0	25.3	19.4	1.0	46.4	8.0
85 years and over -----	100.0	12.3	47.6	.9	33.9	5.3	100.0	17.1	7.1	.7	70.0	5.1
<b>BLACK</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
15 years and over -----	141 592	68 504	43 248	10 731	6 550	12 559	178 786	75 843	42 039	14 721	26 958	19 225
15 to 17 years -----	7 416	7 253	103	23	10	27	7 336	7 163	94	38	26	15
18 and 19 years -----	6 348	6 129	158	37	8	16	7 248	6 954	171	52	53	18
20 to 24 years -----	14 960	13 611	1 033	195	29	92	17 754	15 562	1 552	445	57	138
25 to 29 years -----	16 543	12 572	2 796	751	40	384	19 514	14 001	3 502	1 258	87	666
30 to 34 years -----	16 454	9 908	4 155	1 313	58	1 020	19 097	10 988	4 519	1 930	190	1 470
35 to 44 years -----	27 223	11 008	9 088	3 128	290	3 709	31 777	11 749	9 206	4 114	1 007	5 701
45 to 54 years -----	17 967	4 046	7 778	2 285	587	3 271	21 794	4 160	7 584	2 963	2 357	4 730
55 to 59 years -----	7 891	1 218	3 963	906	515	1 289	10 293	1 195	3 911	1 139	2 143	1 905
60 to 64 years -----	7 758	968	4 131	740	842	1 077	10 742	1 089	3 749	978	3 302	1 624
65 years and over -----	19 032	1 791	10 043	1 353	4 171	1 674	33 231	2 982	7 751	1 804	17 736	2 958
65 to 74 years -----	12 498	1 254	6 865	959	2 159	1 261	19 348	1 806	5 716	1 132	8 636	2 058
75 to 84 years -----	5 489	462	2 775	324	1 572	356	10 675	928	1 813	494	6 679	761
85 years and over -----	1 045	75	403	70	440	57	3 208	248	222	178	2 421	139
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
15 years and over -----	100.0	48.4	30.5	7.6	4.6	8.9	100.0	42.4	23.5	8.2	15.1	10.8
15 to 17 years -----	100.0	97.8	1.4	.3	.1	.4	100.0	97.6	1.3	.5	.4	.2
18 and 19 years -----	100.0	96.6	2.5	.6	.1	.3	100.0	95.9	2.4	.7	.7	.2
20 to 24 years -----	100.0	91.0	6.9	1.3	.2	.6	100.0	87.7	8.7	2.5	.3	.8
25 to 29 years -----	100.0	76.0	16.9	4.5	.2	2.3	100.0	71.7	17.9	6.4	.4	3.4
30 to 34 years -----	100.0	60.2	25.3	8.0	.4	6.2	100.0	57.5	23.7	10.1	1.0	7.7
35 to 44 years -----	100.0	40.4	33.4	11.5	1.1	13.6	100.0	37.0	29.0	12.9	3.2	17.9
45 to 54 years -----	100.0	22.5	43.3	12.7	3.3	18.2	100.0	19.1	34.8	13.6	10.8	21.7
55 to 59 years -----	100.0	15.4	50.2	11.5	6.5	16.3	100.0	11.6	38.0	11.1	20.8	18.5
60 to 64 years -----	100.0	12.5	53.2	9.5	10.9	13.9	100.0	10.1	34.9	9.1	30.7	15.1
65 years and over -----	100.0	9.4	52.8	7.1	21.9	8.8	100.0	9.0	23.3	5.4	53.4	8.9
65 to 74 years -----	100.0	10.0	54.9	7.7	17.3	10.1	100.0	9.3	29.5	5.9	44.6	10.6
75 to 84 years -----	100.0	8.4	50.6	5.9	28.6	6.5	100.0	8.7	17.0	4.6	62.6	7.1
85 years and over -----	100.0	7.2	38.6	6.7	42.1	5.5	100.0	7.7	6.9	5.5	75.5	4.3

Table 37. Persons 15 Years and Over by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Males 15 years and over						Females 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, OR ALEUT</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
15 years and over .....	605	301	158	42	34	70	662	237	179	49	102	95
15 to 17 years .....	31	31	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years .....	31	29	2	—	—	—	19	17	2	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	84	74	7	2	—	1	53	44	6	1	—	2
25 to 29 years .....	69	48	14	5	—	2	76	46	22	5	—	3
30 to 34 years .....	81	41	26	3	2	9	79	46	22	6	—	5
35 to 44 years .....	124	44	47	13	2	18	128	31	46	15	8	28
45 to 54 years .....	67	13	25	7	6	16	103	20	30	11	9	33
55 to 59 years .....	32	6	9	4	5	8	41	5	14	1	11	10
60 to 64 years .....	18	1	10	2	3	2	36	3	17	1	11	4
65 years and over .....	68	14	18	6	16	14	116	4	20	9	63	10
65 to 74 years .....	52	11	11	6	12	12	70	8	15	9	30	8
75 to 84 years .....	11	—	7	—	2	2	37	—	4	—	28	2
85 years and over .....	5	3	—	—	2	—	9	3	1	—	5	—
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
15 years and over .....	100.0	49.8	26.1	6.9	5.6	11.6	100.0	35.8	27.0	7.4	15.4	14.4
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	93.5	6.5	—	—	—	100.0	89.5	10.5	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	88.1	8.3	2.4	—	1.2	100.0	83.0	11.3	1.9	—	3.8
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	69.6	20.3	7.2	—	2.9	100.0	60.5	28.9	6.6	—	3.9
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	50.6	32.1	3.7	2.5	11.1	100.0	58.2	27.8	7.6	—	6.3
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	35.5	37.9	10.5	1.6	14.5	100.0	24.2	35.9	11.7	6.3	21.9
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	19.4	37.3	10.4	9.0	23.9	100.0	19.4	29.1	10.7	8.7	32.0
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	18.8	28.1	12.5	15.6	25.0	100.0	12.2	34.1	2.4	26.8	24.4
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	5.6	55.6	11.1	16.7	11.1	100.0	8.3	47.2	2.8	30.6	11.1
65 years and over .....	100.0	20.6	26.5	8.8	23.5	20.6	100.0	12.1	17.2	7.8	54.3	8.6
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	21.2	21.2	11.5	23.1	23.1	100.0	11.4	21.4	12.9	42.9	11.4
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	—	63.6	—	18.2	18.2	100.0	8.1	10.8	—	75.7	5.4
85 years and over .....	100.0	60.0	—	—	40.0	—	100.0	33.3	11.1	—	55.6	—
<b>ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
15 years and over .....	4 536	2 362	1 868	105	73	128	5 380	2 487	2 151	143	354	245
15 to 17 years .....	145	144	1	—	—	—	125	124	1	—	—	—
18 and 19 years .....	266	256	7	1	2	—	297	287	8	—	1	1
20 to 24 years .....	770	713	47	6	1	3	876	763	94	9	4	6
25 to 29 years .....	674	514	146	8	—	6	728	430	272	8	3	15
30 to 34 years .....	634	304	302	13	—	15	759	321	379	16	6	37
35 to 44 years .....	905	265	566	42	—	32	1 052	285	627	43	16	81
45 to 54 years .....	451	73	318	17	5	38	640	143	358	32	52	55
55 to 59 years .....	175	27	120	10	6	12	238	53	114	10	43	18
60 to 64 years .....	170	31	121	3	6	9	226	33	121	12	46	14
65 years and over .....	346	35	240	5	53	13	439	48	177	13	183	18
65 to 74 years .....	196	21	148	4	12	11	280	35	129	9	95	12
75 to 84 years .....	121	13	81	1	24	2	119	10	48	3	53	5
85 years and over .....	29	1	11	—	17	—	40	3	—	1	35	1
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
15 years and over .....	100.0	52.1	41.2	2.3	1.6	2.8	100.0	46.2	40.0	2.7	6.6	4.6
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	99.3	.7	—	—	—	100.0	99.2	.8	—	—	—
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	96.2	2.6	.4	.8	—	100.0	96.6	2.7	—	.3	.3
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	92.6	6.1	.8	.1	.4	100.0	87.1	10.7	1.0	.5	.7
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	76.3	21.7	1.2	—	.9	100.0	59.1	37.4	1.1	.4	2.1
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	47.9	47.6	2.1	—	2.4	100.0	42.3	49.9	2.1	.8	4.9
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	29.3	62.5	4.6	—	3.5	100.0	27.1	59.6	4.1	1.5	7.7
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	16.2	70.5	3.8	1.1	8.4	100.0	22.3	55.9	5.0	8.1	8.6
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	15.4	68.6	5.7	3.4	6.9	100.0	22.3	47.9	5.2	18.1	7.6
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	18.2	71.2	1.8	3.5	5.3	100.0	14.6	53.5	5.3	20.4	6.2
65 years and over .....	100.0	10.1	69.4	1.4	15.3	3.8	100.0	10.9	40.3	3.0	41.7	4.1
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	10.7	75.5	2.0	6.1	5.6	100.0	12.5	46.1	3.2	33.9	4.3
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	10.7	66.9	.8	19.8	1.7	100.0	8.4	40.3	2.5	44.5	4.2
85 years and over .....	100.0	3.4	37.9	—	58.6	—	100.0	7.5	—	2.5	87.5	2.5
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN (OF ANY RACE)</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
15 years and over .....	13 737	7 337	5 046	595	154	605	12 948	5 896	4 629	719	729	975
15 to 17 years .....	697	673	17	4	2	1	532	503	22	4	3	—
18 and 19 years .....	874	830	34	8	—	2	646	572	62	4	7	1
20 to 24 years .....	2 584	2 110	419	28	7	20	2 077	1 439	557	45	7	29
25 to 29 years .....	2 481	1 487	846	77	9	62	1 972	972	845	71	11	73
30 to 34 years .....	2 017	892	946	109	1	69	1 713	687	811	93	11	111
35 to 44 years .....	2 629	862	1 378	165	19	205	2 448	766	1 184	199	42	257
45 to 54 years .....	1 268	266	750	110	19	123	1 520	422	610	156	103	229
55 to 59 years .....	349	57	195	36	15	46	549	160	184	46	64	95
60 to 64 years .....	286	59	162	25	14	26	458	120	138	34	90	76
65 years and over .....	552	101	299	33	68	51	1 033	255	216	67	391	104
65 to 74 years .....	363	75	200	24	28	36	608	155	152	49	183	69
75 to 84 years .....	140	24	74	9	24	9	325	83	54	13	146	29
85 years and over .....	49	2	25	—	16	6	100	17	10	5	62	6
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
15 years and over .....	100.0	53.4	36.7	4.3	1.1	4.4	100.0	45.5	35.8	5.6	5.6	7.5
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	96.6	2.4	.6	.3	.1	100.0	94.5	4.1	.8	.6	—
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	95.0	3.9	.9	—	.2	100.0	88.5	9.6	.6	1.1	.2
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	81.7	16.2	1.1	.3	.8	100.0	69.3	26.8	2.2	.3	1.4
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	59.9	34.1	3.1	.4	2.5	100.0	49.3	42.8	3.6	.6	3.7
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	44.2	46.9	5.4	—	3.4	100.0	40.1	47.3	5.4	.6	6.5
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	32.8	52.4	6.3	.7	7.8	100.0	31.3	48.4	8.1	1.7	10.5
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	21.0	59.1	8.7	1.5	9.7	100.0	27.8	40.1	10.3	6.8	15.1
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	16.3	55.9	10.3	4.3	13.2	100.0	29.1	33.5	8.4	11.7	17.3
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	20.6	56.6	8.7	4.9	9.1	100.0	26.2	30.1	7.4	19.7	16.6
65 years and over .....	100.0	18.3	54.2	6.0	12.3	9.2	100.0	24.7	20.9	6.5	37.9	10.1
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	20.7	55.1	6.6	7.7	9.9	100.0	25.5	25.0	8.1	30.1	11.3
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	17.1	52.9	6.4	17.1	6.4	100.0	25.5	16.6	4.0	44.9	8.9
85 years and over .....	100.0	4.1	51.0	—	32.7	12.2	100.0	17.0	10.0	5.0	62.0	6.0

Table 37. **Persons 15 Years and Over by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Males 15 years and over						Females 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Now married, except separated	Separated	Widowed	Divorced
<b>WHITE, NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
15 years and over .....	74 187	40 588	24 714	1 488	1 648	5 749	79 204	40 051	23 320	1 219	7 175	7 439
15 to 17 years .....	1 105	1 092	7	2	1	3	1 157	1 140	8	3	3	3
18 and 19 years .....	3 343	3 291	39	6	3	4	3 950	3 879	34	20	6	11
20 to 24 years .....	9 705	9 224	409	33	7	32	11 364	10 658	606	47	11	42
25 to 29 years .....	10 726	8 462	1 948	113	5	198	10 828	8 081	2 400	86	14	247
30 to 34 years .....	9 374	5 758	2 985	160	11	460	8 420	4 544	3 145	167	27	537
35 to 44 years .....	15 365	6 777	6 442	391	62	1 693	14 252	4 820	6 738	378	108	2 208
45 to 54 years .....	9 659	2 685	5 066	346	84	1 478	8 888	1 919	4 460	264	288	1 957
55 to 59 years .....	3 262	783	1 808	100	67	504	2 769	635	1 279	60	229	566
60 to 64 years .....	2 998	769	1 517	119	142	451	2 921	731	1 227	57	390	516
65 years and over .....	8 650	1 747	4 493	218	1 266	926	14 655	3 644	3 423	137	6 099	1 352
65 to 74 years .....	4 926	1 120	2 557	149	448	652	6 372	1 759	2 134	68	1 650	761
75 to 84 years .....	2 866	519	1 530	61	527	229	5 754	1 449	1 113	53	2 676	463
85 years and over .....	858	108	406	8	291	45	2 529	436	176	16	1 773	128
<b>Percent Distribution</b>												
15 years and over .....	100.0	54.7	33.3	2.0	2.2	7.7	100.0	50.6	29.4	1.5	9.1	9.4
15 to 17 years .....	100.0	98.8	.6	.2	.1	.3	100.0	98.5	.7	.3	.3	.3
18 and 19 years .....	100.0	98.4	1.2	.2	.1	.1	100.0	98.2	.9	.5	.2	.3
20 to 24 years .....	100.0	95.0	4.2	.3	.1	.3	100.0	93.8	5.3	.4	.1	.4
25 to 29 years .....	100.0	78.9	18.2	1.1	—	1.8	100.0	74.6	22.2	.8	.1	2.3
30 to 34 years .....	100.0	61.4	31.8	1.7	.1	4.9	100.0	54.0	37.4	2.0	.3	6.4
35 to 44 years .....	100.0	44.1	41.9	2.5	.4	11.0	100.0	33.8	47.3	2.7	.8	15.5
45 to 54 years .....	100.0	27.8	52.4	3.6	.9	15.3	100.0	21.6	50.2	3.0	3.2	22.0
55 to 59 years .....	100.0	24.0	55.4	3.1	2.1	15.5	100.0	22.9	46.2	2.2	8.3	20.4
60 to 64 years .....	100.0	25.7	50.6	4.0	4.7	15.0	100.0	25.0	42.0	2.0	13.4	17.7
65 years and over .....	100.0	20.2	51.9	2.5	14.6	10.7	100.0	24.9	23.4	.9	41.6	9.2
65 to 74 years .....	100.0	22.7	51.9	3.0	9.1	13.2	100.0	27.6	33.5	1.1	25.9	11.9
75 to 84 years .....	100.0	18.1	53.4	2.1	18.4	8.0	100.0	25.2	19.3	.9	46.5	8.0
85 years and over .....	100.0	12.6	47.3	.9	33.9	5.2	100.0	17.2	7.0	.6	70.1	5.1

Table 38. Persons in Group Quarters by Type of Group Quarters, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons in group quarters	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>41 717</b>	<b>19 518</b>	<b>20 502</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>18 710</b>
Institutionalized persons .....	14 070	4 516	9 287	34	105	128	340	4 402
Correctional institutions .....	4 035	239	3 717	16	12	51	143	205
Nursing homes .....	7 008	3 412	3 505	7	52	32	107	3 353
Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals .....	1 517	334	1 146	8	15	14	32	327
Hospitals or wards for chronically ill .....	599	232	355	2	7	3	16	223
Hospitals or wards for drug/alcohol abuse .....	71	5	66	—	—	—	1	5
Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded .....	110	28	79	—	1	2	2	28
Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped .....	272	173	63	1	16	19	19	171
Wards in general and military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere .....	320	92	220	—	2	6	14	90
Juvenile institutions .....	138	1	136	—	—	1	6	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	27 647	15 002	11 215	93	936	401	1 250	14 308
College dormitories .....	16 126	11 258	3 833	42	789	204	766	10 767
Military quarters .....	2 181	1 556	534	14	36	41	96	1 508
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	4 682	429	4 201	18	16	18	69	411
Visible in street locations .....	131	49	82	—	—	—	11	41
Shelters for abused women .....	49	5	41	—	2	1	3	4
Rooming and boarding houses .....	1 279	461	724	1	27	66	171	374
Group homes .....	1 654	334	1 292	8	8	12	22	332
Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse .....	447	61	381	1	4	—	2	61
Homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped .....	435	123	304	3	2	3	6	122
Maternity homes for unwed mothers .....	7	1	5	—	—	1	1	1
Other group homes .....	765	149	602	4	2	8	13	148
Religious group quarters .....	472	437	17	1	12	5	30	415
Agriculture workers' dormitories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other workers' dormitories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals .....	874	372	429	7	18	48	75	356
Crews of maritime vessels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other nonhousehold living situations .....	182	96	53	—	27	6	7	95
Staff residents of institutions .....	17	5	9	2	1	—	—	5
Living quarters for victims of natural disasters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>23 459</b>	<b>10 547</b>	<b>12 021</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>10 088</b>
Institutionalized persons .....	8 596	2 848	5 588	24	62	74	239	2 761
Correctional institutions .....	3 130	180	2 886	12	11	41	120	150
Nursing homes .....	3 473	2 156	1 278	5	23	11	66	2 112
Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals .....	969	479	765	4	13	8	21	174
Hospitals or wards for chronically ill .....	475	170	299	2	2	2	9	165
Hospitals or wards for drug/alcohol abuse .....	46	5	41	—	—	—	1	5
Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded .....	88	22	64	—	1	1	1	22
Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped .....	133	81	33	1	10	8	9	81
Wards in general and military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere .....	178	54	120	—	2	2	7	52
Juvenile institutions .....	104	1	102	—	—	1	5	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	14 863	7 699	6 433	58	441	232	686	7 327
College dormitories .....	6 936	5 070	1 401	26	349	90	343	4 842
Military quarters .....	1 816	1 336	413	10	29	28	75	1 293
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	3 219	257	2 930	9	10	13	43	245
Visible in street locations .....	105	37	68	—	—	—	7	33
Shelters for abused women .....	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Rooming and boarding houses .....	797	258	476	1	16	46	120	201
Group homes .....	1 012	160	834	7	2	9	15	160
Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse .....	337	46	290	1	—	—	2	46
Homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped .....	221	57	159	2	1	2	4	57
Maternity homes for unwed mothers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other group homes .....	454	57	385	4	1	7	9	57
Religious group quarters .....	291	271	10	—	8	2	20	253
Agriculture workers' dormitories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other workers' dormitories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals .....	607	263	283	5	16	40	58	253
Crews of maritime vessels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other nonhousehold living situations .....	70	45	11	—	10	4	4	45
Staff residents of institutions .....	8	2	5	—	1	—	—	2
Living quarters for victims of natural disasters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>18 258</b>	<b>8 971</b>	<b>8 481</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>8 622</b>
Institutionalized persons .....	5 474	1 668	3 699	10	43	54	101	1 641
Correctional institutions .....	905	59	831	4	1	23	23	55
Nursing homes .....	3 535	1 256	2 227	2	29	10	41	1 241
Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals .....	548	155	381	4	2	6	11	153
Hospitals or wards for chronically ill .....	124	62	56	—	5	1	7	58
Hospitals or wards for drug/alcohol abuse .....	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded .....	22	6	15	—	—	1	1	6
Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped .....	139	92	30	—	6	11	10	90
Wards in general and military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere .....	142	38	100	—	—	4	7	38
Juvenile institutions .....	34	—	34	—	—	—	1	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	12 784	7 303	4 782	35	495	169	564	6 981
College dormitories .....	9 190	6 188	2 432	16	440	114	423	5 925
Military quarters .....	365	220	121	4	7	13	21	215
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	1 463	172	1 271	9	6	5	26	166
Visible in street locations .....	26	12	14	—	—	—	4	8
Shelters for abused women .....	47	5	39	—	2	1	2	4
Rooming and boarding houses .....	482	203	248	—	11	20	51	173
Group homes .....	642	174	458	1	6	3	7	172
Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse .....	110	15	91	—	4	—	—	15
Homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped .....	214	66	145	1	1	1	2	65
Maternity homes for unwed mothers .....	7	1	5	—	—	1	1	1
Other group homes .....	311	92	217	—	1	1	4	91
Religious group quarters .....	181	166	7	1	4	3	10	162
Agriculture workers' dormitories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other workers' dormitories .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals .....	267	109	146	2	2	8	17	103
Crews of maritime vessels .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other nonhousehold living situations .....	112	51	42	—	17	2	3	50
Staff residents of institutions .....	9	3	4	2	—	—	—	3
Living quarters for victims of natural disasters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 39. Household and Family Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban						Rural			
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more				
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>											
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	<b>606 900</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In households .....	565 183	565 183	565 183	565 183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder .....	249 634	249 634	249 634	249 634	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years .....	15 292	15 292	15 292	15 292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	55 929	55 929	55 929	55 929	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	54 236	54 236	54 236	54 236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	38 835	38 835	38 835	38 835	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	32 815	32 815	32 815	32 815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	30 287	30 287	30 287	30 287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	17 647	17 647	17 647	17 647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	4 593	4 593	4 593	4 593	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder .....	122 087	122 087	122 087	122 087	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male .....	62 757	62 757	62 757	62 757	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female .....	59 330	59 330	59 330	59 330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	127 547	127 547	127 547	127 547	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male .....	56 710	56 710	56 710	56 710	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone .....	43 471	43 471	43 471	43 471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female .....	70 837	70 837	70 837	70 837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone .....	60 155	60 155	60 155	60 155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse .....	63 110	63 110	63 110	63 110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Child .....	142 542	142 542	142 542	142 542	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild .....	27 356	27 356	27 356	27 356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother or sister .....	11 879	11 879	11 879	11 879	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent .....	4 540	4 540	4 540	4 540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives .....	12 949	12 949	12 949	12 949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roomer, boarder, or foster child .....	10 671	10 671	10 671	10 671	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housemate or roommate .....	24 079	24 079	24 079	24 079	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other nonrelatives .....	18 423	18 423	18 423	18 423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters .....	41 717	41 717	41 717	41 717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	14 070	14 070	14 070	14 070	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Correctional institutions .....	4 035	4 035	4 035	4 035	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes .....	7 008	7 008	7 008	7 008	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other institutions .....	3 027	3 027	3 027	3 027	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	27 647	27 647	27 647	27 647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College dormitories .....	16 126	16 126	16 126	16 126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Military quarters .....	2 181	2 181	2 181	2 181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	4 682	4 682	4 682	4 682	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations .....	131	131	131	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women .....	49	49	49	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	447	447	447	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	4 031	4 031	4 031	4 031	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family .....	3.15	3.15	3.15	3.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE</b>											
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>249 634</b>	<b>249 634</b>	<b>249 634</b>	<b>249 634</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 person .....	103 626	103 626	103 626	103 626	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons .....	67 220	67 220	67 220	67 220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons .....	33 498	33 498	33 498	33 498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons .....	22 387	22 387	22 387	22 387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons .....	11 408	11 408	11 408	11 408	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons .....	5 637	5 637	5 637	5 637	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons .....	5 858	5 858	5 858	5 858	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>											
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>122 087</b>	<b>122 087</b>	<b>122 087</b>	<b>122 087</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	49 440	49 440	49 440	49 440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only .....	13 374	13 374	13 374	13 374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	9 554	9 554	9 554	9 554	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>63 110</b>	<b>63 110</b>	<b>63 110</b>	<b>63 110</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	22 420	22 420	22 420	22 420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only .....	7 064	7 064	7 064	7 064	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 469	4 469	4 469	4 469	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>48 575</b>	<b>48 575</b>	<b>48 575</b>	<b>48 575</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	23 720	23 720	23 720	23 720	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only .....	5 285	5 285	5 285	5 285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 647	4 647	4 647	4 647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>											
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>232 989</b>	<b>232 989</b>	<b>232 989</b>	<b>232 989</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Never married .....	118 273	118 273	118 273	118 273	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	74 446	74 446	74 446	74 446	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years .....	2 234	2 234	2 234	2 234	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	13 983	13 983	13 983	13 983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	17 352	17 352	17 352	17 352	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	13 869	13 869	13 869	13 869	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	11 960	11 960	11 960	11 960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	9 754	9 754	9 754	9 754	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over .....	5 294	5 294	5 294	5 294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated .....	12 860	12 860	12 860	12 860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	8 428	8 428	8 428	8 428	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	18 982	18 982	18 982	18 982	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>275 245</b>	<b>275 245</b>	<b>275 245</b>	<b>275 245</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Never married .....	123 762	123 762	123 762	123 762	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	71 767	71 767	71 767	71 767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years .....	3 156	3 156	3 156	3 156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	15 725	15 725	15 725	15 725	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	17 672	17 672	17 672	17 672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	12 967	12 967	12 967	12 967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	10 696	10 696	10 696	10 696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	8 118	8 118	8 118	8 118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over .....	3 433	3 433	3 433	3 433	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated .....	16 721	16 721	16 721	16 721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	35 180	35 180	35 180	35 180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	27 815	27 815	27 815	27 815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 40. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place	The State	Urban							Rural			
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000	Other rural	
			Total	Central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more					Place of 2,500 to 9,999
Persons under 6 years -----	44 174	44 174	44 174	44 174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child -----	30 122	30 122	30 122	30 122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family -----	15 338	15 338	15 338	15 338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 6 years -----	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present -----	12 961	12 961	12 961	12 961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	10 436	10 436	10 436	10 436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	1 854	1 854	1 854	1 854	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	1 110	1 110	1 110	1 110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	168	168	168	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	484	484	484	484	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years -----	117 092	117 092	117 092	117 092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse -----	219	219	219	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child -----	84 598	84 598	84 598	84 598	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family -----	39 315	39 315	39 315	39 315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years -----	33.6	33.6	33.6	33.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present -----	40 376	40 376	40 376	40 376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	21 655	21 655	21 655	21 655	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	5 310	5 310	5 310	5 310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	2 930	2 930	2 930	2 930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	794	794	794	794	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	1 586	1 586	1 586	1 586	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years -----	25 459	25 459	25 459	25 459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	9 229	9 229	9 229	9 229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	5 409	5 409	5 409	5 409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	3 820	3 820	3 820	3 820	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	4 967	4 967	4 967	4 967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	471	471	471	471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	1 101	1 101	1 101	1 101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	1 185	1 185	1 185	1 185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	7 413	7 413	7 413	7 413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	3 004	3 004	3 004	3 004	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	2 577	2 577	2 577	2 577	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	4 409	4 409	4 409	4 409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	4 038	4 038	4 038	4 038	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	786	786	786	786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	307	307	307	307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	77 847	77 847	77 847	77 847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	23 098	23 098	23 098	23 098	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	13 915	13 915	13 915	13 915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	9 183	9 183	9 183	9 183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	10 893	10 893	10 893	10 893	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	2 741	2 741	2 741	2 741	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	2 830	2 830	2 830	2 830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	2 376	2 376	2 376	2 376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	29 429	29 429	29 429	29 429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	7 538	7 538	7 538	7 538	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	6 726	6 726	6 726	6 726	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	21 891	21 891	21 891	21 891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	20 511	20 511	20 511	20 511	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	5 887	5 887	5 887	5 887	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	593	593	593	593	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years -----	44 553	44 553	44 553	44 553	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	14 787	14 787	14 787	14 787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	9 037	9 037	9 037	9 037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	5 750	5 750	5 750	5 750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	7 648	7 648	7 648	7 648	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	1 524	1 524	1 524	1 524	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	1 547	1 547	1 547	1 547	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	15 500	15 500	15 500	15 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	4 671	4 671	4 671	4 671	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	4 141	4 141	4 141	4 141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	10 829	10 829	10 829	10 829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	10 110	10 110	10 110	10 110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	2 154	2 154	2 154	2 154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	343	343	343	343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 to 84 years -----	25 447	25 447	25 447	25 447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	6 879	6 879	6 879	6 879	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	4 113	4 113	4 113	4 113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	2 766	2 766	2 766	2 766	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	2 864	2 864	2 864	2 864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	1 039	1 039	1 039	1 039	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	925	925	925	925	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	647	647	647	647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	10 768	10 768	10 768	10 768	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	2 309	2 309	2 309	2 309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	2 075	2 075	2 075	2 075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	8 459	8 459	8 459	8 459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	7 960	7 960	7 960	7 960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	2 147	2 147	2 147	2 147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	178	178	178	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 85 years and over -----	7 847	7 847	7 847	7 847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	1 432	1 432	1 432	1 432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	765	765	765	765	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	667	667	667	667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	381	381	381	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	652	652	652	652	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	381	381	381	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	182	182	182	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	3 161	3 161	3 161	3 161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	558	558	558	558	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	510	510	510	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	2 603	2 603	2 603	2 603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	2 441	2 441	2 441	2 441	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	1 586	1 586	1 586	1 586	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	72	72	72	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 41. Household and Family Characteristics: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area					Outside metropolitan area				
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban			Rural
					Urban						
					Inside urban- ized area	Outside urbanized area					
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons -----	606 900	606 900	606 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In households -----	565 183	565 183	565 183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder -----	249 634	249 634	249 634	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	15 292	15 292	15 292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	55 929	55 929	55 929	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	54 236	54 236	54 236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	38 835	38 835	38 835	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	32 815	32 815	32 815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	30 287	30 287	30 287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years -----	17 647	17 647	17 647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	4 593	4 593	4 593	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	122 087	122 087	122 087	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	62 757	62 757	62 757	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	59 330	59 330	59 330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	127 547	127 547	127 547	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	56 710	56 710	56 710	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	43 471	43 471	43 471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	70 837	70 837	70 837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	60 155	60 155	60 155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	63 110	63 110	63 110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Child -----	142 542	142 542	142 542	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	27 356	27 356	27 356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brother or sister -----	11 879	11 879	11 879	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	4 540	4 540	4 540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	12 949	12 949	12 949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roomer, boarder, or foster child -----	10 671	10 671	10 671	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Housemate or roommate -----	24 079	24 079	24 079	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other nonrelatives -----	18 423	18 423	18 423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters -----	41 717	41 717	41 717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	14 070	14 070	14 070	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Correctional institutions -----	4 035	4 035	4 035	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	7 008	7 008	7 008	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other institutions -----	3 027	3 027	3 027	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	27 647	27 647	27 647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College dormitories -----	16 126	16 126	16 126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Military quarters -----	2 181	2 181	2 181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons -----	4 682	4 682	4 682	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations -----	131	131	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women -----	49	49	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes -----	447	447	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters -----	4 031	4 031	4 031	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household -----	2.26	2.26	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family -----	3.15	3.15	3.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Households -----	249 634	249 634	249 634	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 person -----	103 626	103 626	103 626	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	67 220	67 220	67 220	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 persons -----	33 498	33 498	33 498	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons -----	22 387	22 387	22 387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons -----	11 408	11 408	11 408	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 persons -----	5 637	5 637	5 637	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons -----	5 858	5 858	5 858	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families -----	122 087	122 087	122 087	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	49 440	49 440	49 440	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	13 374	13 374	13 374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	9 554	9 554	9 554	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families -----	63 110	63 110	63 110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	22 420	22 420	22 420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	7 064	7 064	7 064	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	4 469	4 469	4 469	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	48 575	48 575	48 575	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	23 720	23 720	23 720	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	5 285	5 285	5 285	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	4 647	4 647	4 647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over -----	232 989	232 989	232 989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	118 273	118 273	118 273	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	74 446	74 446	74 446	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	2 234	2 234	2 234	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	13 983	13 983	13 983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	17 352	17 352	17 352	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	13 869	13 869	13 869	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	11 960	11 960	11 960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	9 754	9 754	9 754	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over -----	5 294	5 294	5 294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	12 860	12 860	12 860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	8 428	8 428	8 428	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	18 982	18 982	18 982	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over -----	275 245	275 245	275 245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	123 762	123 762	123 762	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	71 767	71 767	71 767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	3 156	3 156	3 156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	15 725	15 725	15 725	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	17 672	17 672	17 672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	12 967	12 967	12 967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	10 696	10 696	10 696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	8 118	8 118	8 118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over -----	3 433	3 433	3 433	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	16 721	16 721	16 721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	35 180	35 180	35 180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	27 815	27 815	27 815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 42. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	The State	Inside metropolitan area					Outside metropolitan area				
		Total	In central city	Not in central city			Total	Urban			Rural
					Urban						
					Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area					
Persons under 6 years	44 174	44 174	44 174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child	30 122	30 122	30 122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family	15 338	15 338	15 338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 6 years	34.7	34.7	34.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present	12 961	12 961	12 961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild	10 436	10 436	10 436	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	1 854	1 854	1 854	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	1 110	1 110	1 110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	168	168	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	484	484	484	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	117 092	117 092	117 092	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse	219	219	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child	84 598	84 598	84 598	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family	39 315	39 315	39 315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years	33.6	33.6	33.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present	40 376	40 376	40 376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild	21 655	21 655	21 655	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	5 310	5 310	5 310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	2 930	2 930	2 930	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	794	794	794	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1 586	1 586	1 586	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 60 to 64 years	25 459	25 459	25 459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	9 229	9 229	9 229	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	5 409	5 409	5 409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	3 820	3 820	3 820	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	4 967	4 967	4 967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent	471	471	471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	1 101	1 101	1 101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	1 185	1 185	1 185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	7 413	7 413	7 413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	3 004	3 004	3 004	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	2 577	2 577	2 577	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	4 409	4 409	4 409	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	4 038	4 038	4 038	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	786	786	786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	307	307	307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	77 847	77 847	77 847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	23 098	23 098	23 098	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	13 915	13 915	13 915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	9 183	9 183	9 183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	10 893	10 893	10 893	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent	2 741	2 741	2 741	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	2 830	2 830	2 830	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	2 376	2 376	2 376	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	29 429	29 429	29 429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	7 538	7 538	7 538	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	6 726	6 726	6 726	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	21 891	21 891	21 891	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	20 511	20 511	20 511	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	5 887	5 887	5 887	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	593	593	593	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 to 74 years	44 553	44 553	44 553	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	14 787	14 787	14 787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	9 037	9 037	9 037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	5 750	5 750	5 750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	7 648	7 648	7 648	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent	1 050	1 050	1 050	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	1 524	1 524	1 524	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	1 547	1 547	1 547	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	15 500	15 500	15 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	4 671	4 671	4 671	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	4 141	4 141	4 141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	10 829	10 829	10 829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	10 110	10 110	10 110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	2 154	2 154	2 154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	343	343	343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 to 84 years	25 447	25 447	25 447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	6 879	6 879	6 879	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	4 113	4 113	4 113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	2 766	2 766	2 766	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	2 864	2 864	2 864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent	1 039	1 039	1 039	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	925	925	925	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	647	647	647	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	10 768	10 768	10 768	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	2 309	2 309	2 309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	2 075	2 075	2 075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	8 459	8 459	8 459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	7 960	7 960	7 960	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	2 147	2 147	2 147	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	178	178	178	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 85 years and over	7 847	7 847	7 847	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	1 432	1 432	1 432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	765	765	765	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	667	667	667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse	381	381	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent	652	652	652	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives	381	381	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives	182	182	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder	3 161	3 161	3 161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male	558	558	558	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	510	510	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	2 603	2 603	2 603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone	2 441	2 441	2 441	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	1 586	1 586	1 586	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	72	72	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 43. Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia		Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin	
		All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander			Other race
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	606 900	179 667	399 604	1 466	11 214	14 949	32 710	166 131	
In households	565 183	160 149	379 102	1 339	10 173	14 420	31 120	147 421	
Householder	249 634	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	4 301	10 455	83 580	
15 to 24 years	15 292	7 087	7 185	30	447	543	1 114	6 637	
25 to 34 years	55 929	24 079	29 051	127	1 231	1 441	3 286	22 617	
35 to 44 years	54 236	19 882	32 154	126	901	1 173	2 631	18 813	
45 to 54 years	38 835	12 887	24 631	113	584	620	1 539	12 136	
55 to 64 years	32 815	8 174	23 850	82	433	276	930	7 705	
65 to 74 years	30 287	7 657	22 078	88	283	181	598	7 356	
75 to 84 years	17 647	6 261	11 142	37	149	58	279	6 097	
85 years and over	4 593	2 268	2 265	9	42	9	78	2 219	
Family householder	122 087	28 771	88 384	295	1 762	2 875	6 037	26 474	
Male	62 757	21 162	38 338	120	1 281	1 856	3 854	19 607	
Female	59 330	7 609	50 046	175	481	1 019	2 183	6 867	
Nonfamily householder	127 547	59 524	63 972	317	2 308	1 426	4 418	57 106	
Male	56 710	26 967	27 675	150	1 113	805	2 269	25 801	
Living alone	43 471	19 155	22 947	108	804	457	1 460	18 375	
Female	70 837	32 557	36 297	167	1 195	621	2 149	31 305	
Living alone	60 155	26 418	32 186	135	957	459	1 705	25 395	
Spouse	63 110	23 476	36 149	137	1 704	1 644	3 725	21 837	
Child	142 542	20 467	115 862	278	1 891	4 044	7 730	17 881	
Grandchild	27 356	523	26 474	58	87	214	495	383	
Brother or sister	11 879	1 704	8 977	35	259	904	1 621	1 135	
Parent	4 540	614	3 605	16	120	185	388	459	
Other relatives	12 949	1 210	10 689	35	204	811	1 506	678	
Roomer, boarder, or foster child	10 671	2 954	7 007	30	301	379	847	2 576	
Housemate or roommate	24 079	14 568	7 324	73	912	1 202	2 521	13 491	
Other nonrelatives	18 423	6 338	10 659	65	625	736	1 832	5 401	
In group quarters	41 717	19 518	20 502	127	1 041	529	1 590	18 710	
Institutionalized persons	14 070	4 516	9 287	34	105	128	340	4 402	
Correctional institutions	4 035	239	3 717	16	12	51	143	205	
Nursing homes	7 008	3 412	3 505	7	52	32	107	3 353	
Other institutions	3 027	865	2 065	11	41	45	90	844	
Other persons in group quarters	27 647	15 002	11 215	93	936	401	1 250	14 308	
College dormitories	16 126	11 258	3 833	42	789	204	766	10 767	
Military quarters	2 181	1 556	534	14	36	41	96	1 508	
Emergency shelters for homeless persons	4 682	429	4 201	18	16	18	69	411	
Visible in street locations	131	49	82	—	—	—	11	41	
Shelters for abused women	49	5	41	—	2	1	3	4	
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes	447	61	381	1	4	—	2	61	
Other noninstitutional group quarters	4 031	1 644	2 143	18	89	137	303	1 516	
Persons per household	2.26	1.84	2.48	2.22	2.18	3.29	2.86	1.80	
Persons per family	3.15	2.70	3.28	3.02	3.08	3.67	3.48	2.65	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
Households	249 634	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	4 301	10 455	83 580	
1 person	103 626	45 573	55 133	243	1 761	916	3 165	43 770	
2 persons	67 220	25 867	39 155	188	1 120	890	2 448	24 668	
3 persons	33 498	7 992	24 157	83	502	764	1 620	7 358	
4 persons	22 387	5 352	15 914	48	343	730	1 356	4 905	
5 persons	11 408	2 178	8 596	23	195	416	811	1 906	
6 persons	5 637	819	4 490	13	66	249	468	668	
7 or more persons	5 858	514	4 911	14	83	336	587	305	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	122 087	28 771	88 384	295	1 762	2 875	6 037	26 474	
With own children under 18 years	49 440	10 032	36 924	108	708	1 668	3 215	8 931	
With own children under 6 years only	13 374	3 893	8 600	31	266	584	1 162	3 480	
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	9 554	1 568	7 507	15	103	361	671	1 360	
Married-couple families	63 110	23 667	36 431	127	1 323	1 562	3 431	22 204	
With own children under 18 years	22 420	8 261	12 488	50	577	1 044	1 999	7 528	
With own children under 6 years only	7 064	3 469	2 950	22	224	399	793	3 162	
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	4 469	1 431	2 687	6	92	253	469	1 268	
Female householder, no husband present	48 575	3 610	43 801	134	285	745	1 610	3 094	
With own children under 18 years	23 720	1 366	21 792	50	95	417	858	1 116	
With own children under 6 years only	5 285	319	4 825	8	32	101	219	266	
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	4 647	100	4 460	7	9	71	138	77	
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	232 989	79 905	141 592	605	4 536	6 351	13 737	74 187	
Never married	118 273	43 686	68 504	301	2 362	3 420	7 337	40 588	
Now married, except separated	74 446	26 785	43 248	158	1 868	2 387	5 046	24 714	
15 to 24 years	2 234	610	1 294	9	55	266	470	455	
25 to 34 years	13 983	5 617	6 951	40	448	927	1 792	4 933	
35 to 44 years	17 352	6 969	9 088	47	566	682	1 378	6 442	
45 to 54 years	13 869	5 425	7 778	25	318	323	750	5 066	
55 to 64 years	11 960	3 500	8 094	19	241	106	357	3 325	
65 to 74 years	9 754	2 671	6 865	11	148	59	200	2 557	
75 years and over	5 294	1 993	3 178	7	92	24	99	1 936	
Separated	12 860	1 708	10 731	42	105	274	595	1 488	
Widowed	8 428	1 705	6 550	34	73	66	154	1 648	
Divorced	18 982	6 021	12 559	70	128	204	605	5 749	
Females 15 years and over	275 245	84 961	178 786	662	5 380	5 456	12 948	79 204	
Never married	123 762	42 790	75 843	237	2 487	2 405	5 896	40 051	
Now married, except separated	71 767	25 297	42 039	179	2 151	2 101	4 629	23 320	
15 to 24 years	3 156	863	1 817	8	103	365	641	648	
25 to 34 years	15 725	6 200	8 021	44	651	809	1 656	5 545	
35 to 44 years	17 672	7 233	9 206	46	627	560	1 184	6 738	
45 to 54 years	12 967	4 766	7 584	30	358	229	610	4 460	
55 to 64 years	10 696	2 683	7 660	31	235	87	322	2 506	
65 to 74 years	8 118	2 218	5 716	15	129	40	152	2 134	
75 years and over	3 433	1 334	2 035	5	48	11	64	1 289	
Separated	16 721	1 469	14 721	49	143	339	719	1 219	
Widowed	35 180	7 523	26 958	102	354	243	729	7 175	
Divorced	27 815	7 882	19 225	95	245	368	975	7 439	

Table 44. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	All persons	Race					Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Other race		
<b>Persons under 6 years</b> .....	<b>44 174</b>	<b>7 489</b>	<b>34 405</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>3 044</b>	<b>6 437</b>
Own child .....	30 122	7 006	21 229	55	538	1 294	2 479	6 142
In married-couple family .....	15 338	6 410	7 531	31	467	899	1 729	5 737
Percent of persons under 6 years .....	34.7	85.6	21.9	37.8	76.3	56.7	56.8	89.1
With female householder, no husband present .....	12 961	424	12 219	21	56	241	470	327
Grandchild .....	10 436	194	10 062	16	32	132	251	128
Other relatives .....	1 854	84	1 688	6	13	63	130	33
Nonrelatives .....	1 110	125	871	3	24	87	158	65
Institutionalized persons .....	168	48	115	—	1	4	8	47
Other persons in group quarters .....	484	32	440	2	4	6	18	22
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	<b>117 092</b>	<b>17 472</b>	<b>93 978</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>3 833</b>	<b>7 254</b>	<b>15 002</b>
Householder or spouse .....	219	19	174	—	5	21	28	17
Own child .....	84 598	15 898	64 099	161	1 346	3 094	5 797	13 913
In married-couple family .....	39 315	13 636	22 411	86	1 139	2 043	3 816	12 221
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	33.6	78.0	23.8	35.7	72.6	53.3	52.6	81.5
With female householder, no husband present .....	40 376	1 707	37 725	64	150	730	1 414	1 326
Grandchild .....	21 655	361	20 995	45	65	189	421	248
Other relatives .....	5 310	291	4 664	18	58	279	516	109
Nonrelatives .....	2 930	311	2 349	11	59	200	394	158
Institutionalized persons .....	794	238	520	2	13	21	37	231
Other persons in group quarters .....	1 586	354	1 177	4	22	29	61	326
<b>Persons 60 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>25 459</b>	<b>6 287</b>	<b>18 500</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>5 919</b>
Family householder .....	9 229	1 680	7 339	120	67	67	224	1 579
Male .....	5 409	1 334	3 939	10	90	36	133	1 269
Female .....	3 820	346	3 400	13	30	31	91	310
Spouse .....	4 967	1 270	3 565	10	97	25	125	1 202
Parent .....	471	43	381	4	22	21	46	28
Other relatives .....	1 101	140	917	2	20	22	47	126
Nonrelatives .....	1 185	286	831	4	40	24	85	238
Nonfamily householder .....	7 413	2 316	4 947	10	86	54	193	2 205
Male .....	3 004	968	1 975	4	39	18	66	930
Living alone .....	2 577	797	1 729	3	33	15	54	768
Female .....	4 409	1 348	2 972	6	47	36	127	1 275
Living alone .....	4 038	1 249	2 713	3	43	30	111	1 182
Institutionalized persons .....	786	419	354	—	10	3	9	413
Other persons in group quarters .....	307	133	166	1	1	6	15	128
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>77 847</b>	<b>24 166</b>	<b>52 263</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>23 305</b>
Family householder .....	23 098	5 210	17 483	51	233	121	408	5 004
Male .....	13 915	4 000	9 635	15	194	71	254	3 861
Female .....	9 183	1 210	7 848	36	39	50	154	1 143
Spouse .....	10 893	3 427	7 264	17	147	38	177	3 319
Parent .....	2 741	441	2 164	6	63	67	169	353
Other relatives .....	2 830	492	2 258	6	31	43	103	442
Nonrelatives .....	2 376	555	1 744	8	34	35	100	500
Nonfamily householder .....	29 429	10 976	18 002	83	241	127	547	10 668
Male .....	7 538	2 370	5 027	33	81	27	135	2 301
Living alone .....	6 726	2 151	4 449	29	74	23	112	2 096
Female .....	21 891	8 606	12 975	50	160	100	412	8 367
Living alone .....	20 511	8 188	12 042	46	145	90	380	7 964
Institutionalized persons .....	5 887	2 766	3 067	8	33	13	9	2 725
Other persons in group quarters .....	593	299	281	5	3	5	13	294
<b>Persons 65 to 74 years</b> .....	<b>44 553</b>	<b>11 800</b>	<b>31 846</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>11 298</b>
Family householder .....	14 787	2 833	11 678	37	147	92	275	2 699
Male .....	9 037	2 259	6 590	11	119	58	177	2 167
Female .....	5 750	574	5 088	26	28	34	98	532
Spouse .....	7 648	2 156	5 355	10	101	26	120	2 086
Parent .....	1 050	135	833	4	38	40	99	86
Other relatives .....	1 524	219	1 261	1	20	23	57	189
Nonrelatives .....	1 547	346	1 144	8	23	26	59	315
Nonfamily householder .....	15 500	4 824	10 400	51	136	89	323	4 657
Male .....	4 671	1 354	3 232	28	39	18	85	1 311
Living alone .....	4 141	1 217	2 849	24	36	15	70	1 181
Female .....	10 829	3 470	7 168	23	97	71	238	3 346
Living alone .....	10 110	3 291	6 647	22	88	62	217	3 176
Institutionalized persons .....	2 154	1 129	1 001	7	9	8	28	1 111
Other persons in group quarters .....	343	158	174	4	2	5	10	155
<b>Persons 75 to 84 years</b> .....	<b>25 447</b>	<b>8 884</b>	<b>16 164</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>8 620</b>
Family householder .....	6 879	1 838	4 927	13	75	26	108	1 782
Male .....	4 113	1 389	2 643	4	66	11	62	1 352
Female .....	2 766	449	2 284	9	9	15	46	430
Spouse .....	2 864	1 093	1 714	6	44	7	46	1 061
Parent .....	1 039	166	833	2	17	21	48	145
Other relatives .....	925	177	721	3	8	16	30	167
Nonrelatives .....	647	156	474	—	10	7	37	134
Nonfamily householder .....	10 768	4 423	6 215	24	74	32	171	4 315
Male .....	2 309	759	1 511	3	30	6	34	741
Living alone .....	2 075	695	1 346	3	26	5	29	681
Female .....	8 459	3 664	4 704	21	44	26	137	3 574
Living alone .....	7 960	3 502	4 374	18	41	25	132	3 413
Institutionalized persons .....	2 147	929	1 205	—	11	2	23	916
Other persons in group quarters .....	178	102	75	—	1	—	2	100
<b>Persons 85 years and over</b> .....	<b>7 847</b>	<b>3 482</b>	<b>4 253</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3 387</b>
Family householder .....	1 432	539	878	1	11	3	25	523
Male .....	765	352	402	—	9	2	15	342
Female .....	667	187	476	1	2	1	10	181
Spouse .....	381	178	195	1	2	5	11	172
Parent .....	652	140	498	—	8	6	22	122
Other relatives .....	381	96	276	2	3	4	16	86
Nonrelatives .....	182	53	126	—	1	2	4	51
Nonfamily householder .....	3 161	1 729	1 387	8	31	6	53	1 696
Male .....	558	257	284	2	12	3	16	249
Living alone .....	510	239	254	2	12	3	13	234
Female .....	2 603	1 472	1 103	6	19	3	37	1 447
Living alone .....	2 441	1 395	1 021	6	16	3	31	1 375
Institutionalized persons .....	1 586	708	861	1	13	3	17	698
Other persons in group quarters .....	72	39	32	1	—	—	1	39

Table 45. Household and Family Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban					Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place	Urban fringe									
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
All persons -----	179 667	179 667	179 667	—	—	—	179 667	179 667	—	—	—	—	—
In households -----	160 149	160 149	160 149	—	—	—	160 149	160 149	—	—	—	—	—
Householder -----	88 295	88 295	88 295	—	—	—	88 295	88 295	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	7 087	7 087	7 087	—	—	—	7 087	7 087	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	24 079	24 079	24 079	—	—	—	24 079	24 079	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	19 882	19 882	19 882	—	—	—	19 882	19 882	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	12 887	12 887	12 887	—	—	—	12 887	12 887	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	8 174	8 174	8 174	—	—	—	8 174	8 174	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	7 657	7 657	7 657	—	—	—	7 657	7 657	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years -----	6 261	6 261	6 261	—	—	—	6 261	6 261	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	2 268	2 268	2 268	—	—	—	2 268	2 268	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	28 771	28 771	28 771	—	—	—	28 771	28 771	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	21 162	21 162	21 162	—	—	—	21 162	21 162	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	7 609	7 609	7 609	—	—	—	7 609	7 609	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	59 524	59 524	59 524	—	—	—	59 524	59 524	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	26 967	26 967	26 967	—	—	—	26 967	26 967	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	19 155	19 155	19 155	—	—	—	19 155	19 155	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	32 557	32 557	32 557	—	—	—	32 557	32 557	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	26 418	26 418	26 418	—	—	—	26 418	26 418	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	23 476	23 476	23 476	—	—	—	23 476	23 476	—	—	—	—	—
Child -----	20 467	20 467	20 467	—	—	—	20 467	20 467	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	4 051	4 051	4 051	—	—	—	4 051	4 051	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	23 860	23 860	23 860	—	—	—	23 860	23 860	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters -----	19 518	19 518	19 518	—	—	—	19 518	19 518	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	4 516	4 516	4 516	—	—	—	4 516	4 516	—	—	—	—	—
Correctional institutions -----	239	239	239	—	—	—	239	239	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	3 412	3 412	3 412	—	—	—	3 412	3 412	—	—	—	—	—
Other institutions -----	865	865	865	—	—	—	865	865	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	15 002	15 002	15 002	—	—	—	15 002	15 002	—	—	—	—	—
College dormitories -----	11 258	11 258	11 258	—	—	—	11 258	11 258	—	—	—	—	—
Military quarters -----	1 556	1 556	1 556	—	—	—	1 556	1 556	—	—	—	—	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons -----	429	429	429	—	—	—	429	429	—	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations -----	49	49	49	—	—	—	49	49	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women -----	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes -----	61	61	61	—	—	—	61	61	—	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters -----	1 644	1 644	1 644	—	—	—	1 644	1 644	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household -----	1.84	1.84	1.84	—	—	—	1.84	1.84	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family -----	2.70	2.70	2.70	—	—	—	2.70	2.70	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years -----	17 472	17 472	17 472	—	—	—	17 472	17 472	—	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse -----	19	19	19	—	—	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—
Own child -----	15 898	15 898	15 898	—	—	—	15 898	15 898	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family -----	13 636	13 636	13 636	—	—	—	13 636	13 636	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years -----	78.0	78.0	78.0	—	—	—	78.0	78.0	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present -----	1 707	1 707	1 707	—	—	—	1 707	1 707	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	361	361	361	—	—	—	361	361	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	291	291	291	—	—	—	291	291	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	311	311	311	—	—	—	311	311	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	238	238	238	—	—	—	238	238	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	354	354	354	—	—	—	354	354	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	24 166	24 166	24 166	—	—	—	24 166	24 166	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	5 210	5 210	5 210	—	—	—	5 210	5 210	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	4 000	4 000	4 000	—	—	—	4 000	4 000	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	1 210	1 210	1 210	—	—	—	1 210	1 210	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	3 427	3 427	3 427	—	—	—	3 427	3 427	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	441	441	441	—	—	—	441	441	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	492	492	492	—	—	—	492	492	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	555	555	555	—	—	—	555	555	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	10 976	10 976	10 976	—	—	—	10 976	10 976	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	2 370	2 370	2 370	—	—	—	2 370	2 370	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	2 151	2 151	2 151	—	—	—	2 151	2 151	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	8 606	8 606	8 606	—	—	—	8 606	8 606	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	8 188	8 188	8 188	—	—	—	8 188	8 188	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	2 766	2 766	2 766	—	—	—	2 766	2 766	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	299	299	299	—	—	—	299	299	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families -----	28 771	28 771	28 771	—	—	—	28 771	28 771	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	10 032	10 032	10 032	—	—	—	10 032	10 032	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	3 893	3 893	3 893	—	—	—	3 893	3 893	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	1 568	1 568	1 568	—	—	—	1 568	1 568	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families -----	23 667	23 667	23 667	—	—	—	23 667	23 667	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	8 261	8 261	8 261	—	—	—	8 261	8 261	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	3 469	3 469	3 469	—	—	—	3 469	3 469	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	1 431	1 431	1 431	—	—	—	1 431	1 431	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 610	3 610	3 610	—	—	—	3 610	3 610	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	1 366	1 366	1 366	—	—	—	1 366	1 366	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	319	319	319	—	—	—	319	319	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	100	100	100	—	—	—	100	100	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS													
Males 15 years and over -----	79 905	79 905	79 905	—	—	—	79 905	79 905	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	43 686	43 686	43 686	—	—	—	43 686	43 686	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	26 785	26 785	26 785	—	—	—	26 785	26 785	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	1 708	1 708	1 708	—	—	—	1 708	1 708	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	1 705	1 705	1 705	—	—	—	1 705	1 705	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	6 021	6 021	6 021	—	—	—	6 021	6 021	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over -----	84 961	84 961	84 961	—	—	—	84 961	84 961	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	42 790	42 790	42 790	—	—	—	42 790	42 790	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	25 297	25 297	25 297	—	—	—	25 297	25 297	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	1 469	1 469	1 469	—	—	—	1 469	1 469	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	7 523	7 523	7 523	—	—	—	7 523	7 523	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	7 882	7 882	7 882	—	—	—	7 882	7 882	—	—	—	—	—

Table 46. Household and Family Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area								
	Urban					Outside urbanized area	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area					
	Inside urbanized area				Total		In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Urban	Rural				
	Total	Central place	Urban fringe												
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP															
All persons -----	399 604	399 604	399 604	—	—	—	399 604	399 604	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In households -----	379 102	379 102	379 102	—	—	—	379 102	379 102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder -----	152 356	152 356	152 356	—	—	—	152 356	152 356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	7 185	7 185	7 185	—	—	—	7 185	7 185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	29 051	29 051	29 051	—	—	—	29 051	29 051	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	32 154	32 154	32 154	—	—	—	32 154	32 154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	24 631	24 631	24 631	—	—	—	24 631	24 631	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	23 850	23 850	23 850	—	—	—	23 850	23 850	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	22 078	22 078	22 078	—	—	—	22 078	22 078	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years -----	11 142	11 142	11 142	—	—	—	11 142	11 142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	2 265	2 265	2 265	—	—	—	2 265	2 265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	88 384	88 384	88 384	—	—	—	88 384	88 384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	38 338	38 338	38 338	—	—	—	38 338	38 338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	50 046	50 046	50 046	—	—	—	50 046	50 046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	63 972	63 972	63 972	—	—	—	63 972	63 972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	27 675	27 675	27 675	—	—	—	27 675	27 675	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	22 947	22 947	22 947	—	—	—	22 947	22 947	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	36 297	36 297	36 297	—	—	—	36 297	36 297	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	32 186	32 186	32 186	—	—	—	32 186	32 186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	36 149	36 149	36 149	—	—	—	36 149	36 149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Child -----	115 862	115 862	115 862	—	—	—	115 862	115 862	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	49 745	49 745	49 745	—	—	—	49 745	49 745	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	24 990	24 990	24 990	—	—	—	24 990	24 990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters -----	20 502	20 502	20 502	—	—	—	20 502	20 502	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	9 287	9 287	9 287	—	—	—	9 287	9 287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Correctional institutions -----	3 717	3 717	3 717	—	—	—	3 717	3 717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	3 505	3 505	3 505	—	—	—	3 505	3 505	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other institutions -----	2 065	2 065	2 065	—	—	—	2 065	2 065	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	11 215	11 215	11 215	—	—	—	11 215	11 215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College dormitories -----	3 833	3 833	3 833	—	—	—	3 833	3 833	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Military quarters -----	534	534	534	—	—	—	534	534	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons -----	4 201	4 201	4 201	—	—	—	4 201	4 201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations -----	82	82	82	—	—	—	82	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women -----	41	41	41	—	—	—	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes -----	381	381	381	—	—	—	381	381	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters -----	2 143	2 143	2 143	—	—	—	2 143	2 143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household -----	2.48	2.48	2.48	—	—	—	2.48	2.48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family -----	3.28	3.28	3.28	—	—	—	3.28	3.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years -----	93 978	93 978	93 978	—	—	—	93 978	93 978	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse -----	174	174	174	—	—	—	174	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child -----	64 099	64 099	64 099	—	—	—	64 099	64 099	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family -----	22 411	22 411	22 411	—	—	—	22 411	22 411	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years -----	23.8	23.8	23.8	—	—	—	23.8	23.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present -----	37 725	37 725	37 725	—	—	—	37 725	37 725	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	20 995	20 995	20 995	—	—	—	20 995	20 995	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	4 664	4 664	4 664	—	—	—	4 664	4 664	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	2 349	2 349	2 349	—	—	—	2 349	2 349	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	520	520	520	—	—	—	520	520	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	1 177	1 177	1 177	—	—	—	1 177	1 177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	52 263	52 263	52 263	—	—	—	52 263	52 263	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	17 483	17 483	17 483	—	—	—	17 483	17 483	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	9 635	9 635	9 635	—	—	—	9 635	9 635	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	7 848	7 848	7 848	—	—	—	7 848	7 848	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	7 264	7 264	7 264	—	—	—	7 264	7 264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	2 164	2 164	2 164	—	—	—	2 164	2 164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	2 258	2 258	2 258	—	—	—	2 258	2 258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	1 744	1 744	1 744	—	—	—	1 744	1 744	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	18 002	18 002	18 002	—	—	—	18 002	18 002	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	5 027	5 027	5 027	—	—	—	5 027	5 027	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	4 449	4 449	4 449	—	—	—	4 449	4 449	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	12 975	12 975	12 975	—	—	—	12 975	12 975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	12 042	12 042	12 042	—	—	—	12 042	12 042	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	3 067	3 067	3 067	—	—	—	3 067	3 067	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	281	281	281	—	—	—	281	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN															
Families -----	88 384	88 384	88 384	—	—	—	88 384	88 384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	36 924	36 924	36 924	—	—	—	36 924	36 924	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	8 600	8 600	8 600	—	—	—	8 600	8 600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	7 507	7 507	7 507	—	—	—	7 507	7 507	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families -----	36 431	36 431	36 431	—	—	—	36 431	36 431	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	12 488	12 488	12 488	—	—	—	12 488	12 488	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	2 950	2 950	2 950	—	—	—	2 950	2 950	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	2 687	2 687	2 687	—	—	—	2 687	2 687	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	43 801	43 801	43 801	—	—	—	43 801	43 801	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	21 792	21 792	21 792	—	—	—	21 792	21 792	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	4 825	4 825	4 825	—	—	—	4 825	4 825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	4 460	4 460	4 460	—	—	—	4 460	4 460	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS															
Males 15 years and over -----	141 592	141 592	141 592	—	—	—	141 592	141 592	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	68 504	68 504	68 504	—	—	—	68 504	68 504	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	43 248	43 248	43 248	—	—	—	43 248	43 248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	10 731	10 731	10 731	—	—	—	10 731	10 731	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	6 550	6 550	6 550	—	—	—	6 550	6 550	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	12 559	12 559	12 559	—	—	—	12 559	12 559	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over -----	178 786	178 786	178 786	—	—	—	178 786	178 786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	75 843	75 843	75 843	—	—	—	75 843	75 843	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	42 039	42 039	42 039	—	—	—	42 039	42 039	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	14 721	14 721	14 721	—	—	—	14 721	14 721	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	26 958	26 958	26 958	—	—	—	26 958	26 958	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	19 225	19 225	19 225	—	—	—	19 225	19 225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 53

Table 47. Household and Family Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban					Rural	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area		Total	In central city	Not in central city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place	Urban fringe									
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
All persons -----	1 466	1 466	1 466	—	—	—	1 466	1 466	—	—	—	—	—
In households -----	1 339	1 339	1 339	—	—	—	1 339	1 339	—	—	—	—	—
Householder -----	612	612	612	—	—	—	612	612	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	30	30	30	—	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	127	127	127	—	—	—	127	127	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	126	126	126	—	—	—	126	126	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	113	113	113	—	—	—	113	113	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	82	82	82	—	—	—	82	82	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	88	88	88	—	—	—	88	88	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years -----	37	37	37	—	—	—	37	37	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	9	9	9	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	295	295	295	—	—	—	295	295	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	120	120	120	—	—	—	120	120	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	175	175	175	—	—	—	175	175	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	317	317	317	—	—	—	317	317	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	150	150	150	—	—	—	150	150	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	108	108	108	—	—	—	108	108	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	167	167	167	—	—	—	167	167	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	135	135	135	—	—	—	135	135	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	137	137	137	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—	—	—
Child -----	278	278	278	—	—	—	278	278	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	144	144	144	—	—	—	144	144	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	168	168	168	—	—	—	168	168	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters -----	127	127	127	—	—	—	127	127	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	34	34	34	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	—
Correctional institutions -----	16	16	16	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	7	7	7	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
Other institutions -----	11	11	11	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	93	93	93	—	—	—	93	93	—	—	—	—	—
College dormitories -----	42	42	42	—	—	—	42	42	—	—	—	—	—
Military quarters -----	14	14	14	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons -----	18	18	18	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes -----	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters -----	18	18	18	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household -----	2.22	2.22	2.22	—	—	—	2.22	2.22	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family -----	3.02	3.02	3.02	—	—	—	3.02	3.02	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years -----	241	241	241	—	—	—	241	241	—	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Own child -----	161	161	161	—	—	—	161	161	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family -----	86	86	86	—	—	—	86	86	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years -----	35.7	35.7	35.7	—	—	—	35.7	35.7	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present -----	64	64	64	—	—	—	64	64	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	45	45	45	—	—	—	45	45	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	18	18	18	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	11	11	11	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	2	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	4	4	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	184	184	184	—	—	—	184	184	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	51	51	51	—	—	—	51	51	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	15	15	15	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	36	36	36	—	—	—	36	36	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	17	17	17	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	6	6	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	6	6	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	8	8	8	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	83	83	83	—	—	—	83	83	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	33	33	33	—	—	—	33	33	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	29	29	29	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	50	50	50	—	—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	46	46	46	—	—	—	46	46	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	8	8	8	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families -----	295	295	295	—	—	—	295	295	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	108	108	108	—	—	—	108	108	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	31	31	31	—	—	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	15	15	15	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families -----	127	127	127	—	—	—	127	127	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	50	50	50	—	—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	22	22	22	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	6	6	6	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	134	134	134	—	—	—	134	134	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	50	50	50	—	—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	8	8	8	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	7	7	7	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS													
Males 15 years and over -----	605	605	605	—	—	—	605	605	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	301	301	301	—	—	—	301	301	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	158	158	158	—	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	42	42	42	—	—	—	42	42	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	34	34	34	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	70	70	70	—	—	—	70	70	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over -----	662	662	662	—	—	—	662	662	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	237	237	237	—	—	—	237	237	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	179	179	179	—	—	—	179	179	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	49	49	49	—	—	—	49	49	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	102	102	102	—	—	—	102	102	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	95	95	95	—	—	—	95	95	—	—	—	—	—



Table 48. Household and Family Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban				Outside urbanized area	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area				Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place	Urban fringe								
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons -----	11 214	11 214	11 214	—	—	—	11 214	11 214	—	—	—	—
In households -----	10 173	10 173	10 173	—	—	—	10 173	10 173	—	—	—	—
Householder -----	4 070	4 070	4 070	—	—	—	4 070	4 070	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	447	447	447	—	—	—	447	447	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	1 231	1 231	1 231	—	—	—	1 231	1 231	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	901	901	901	—	—	—	901	901	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	584	584	584	—	—	—	584	584	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	433	433	433	—	—	—	433	433	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	283	283	283	—	—	—	283	283	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years -----	149	149	149	—	—	—	149	149	—	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	42	42	42	—	—	—	42	42	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	1 762	1 762	1 762	—	—	—	1 762	1 762	—	—	—	—
Male -----	1 281	1 281	1 281	—	—	—	1 281	1 281	—	—	—	—
Female -----	481	481	481	—	—	—	481	481	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	2 308	2 308	2 308	—	—	—	2 308	2 308	—	—	—	—
Male -----	1 113	1 113	1 113	—	—	—	1 113	1 113	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	804	804	804	—	—	—	804	804	—	—	—	—
Female -----	1 195	1 195	1 195	—	—	—	1 195	1 195	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	957	957	957	—	—	—	957	957	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	1 704	1 704	1 704	—	—	—	1 704	1 704	—	—	—	—
Child -----	1 891	1 891	1 891	—	—	—	1 891	1 891	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	670	670	670	—	—	—	670	670	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	1 838	1 838	1 838	—	—	—	1 838	1 838	—	—	—	—
In group quarters -----	1 041	1 041	1 041	—	—	—	1 041	1 041	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	105	105	105	—	—	—	105	105	—	—	—	—
Correctional institutions -----	12	12	12	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	52	52	52	—	—	—	52	52	—	—	—	—
Other institutions -----	41	41	41	—	—	—	41	41	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	936	936	936	—	—	—	936	936	—	—	—	—
College dormitories -----	789	789	789	—	—	—	789	789	—	—	—	—
Military quarters -----	36	36	36	—	—	—	36	36	—	—	—	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons -----	16	16	16	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women -----	2	2	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes -----	4	4	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters -----	89	89	89	—	—	—	89	89	—	—	—	—
Persons per household -----	2.18	2.18	2.18	—	—	—	2.18	2.18	—	—	—	—
Persons per family -----	3.08	3.08	3.08	—	—	—	3.08	3.08	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years -----	1 568	1 568	1 568	—	—	—	1 568	1 568	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse -----	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Own child -----	1 346	1 346	1 346	—	—	—	1 346	1 346	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family -----	1 139	1 139	1 139	—	—	—	1 139	1 139	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years -----	72.6	72.6	72.6	—	—	—	72.6	72.6	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present -----	150	150	150	—	—	—	150	150	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	65	65	65	—	—	—	65	65	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	58	58	58	—	—	—	58	58	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	59	59	59	—	—	—	59	59	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	13	13	13	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	22	22	22	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	785	785	785	—	—	—	785	785	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	233	233	233	—	—	—	233	233	—	—	—	—
Male -----	194	194	194	—	—	—	194	194	—	—	—	—
Female -----	39	39	39	—	—	—	39	39	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	147	147	147	—	—	—	147	147	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	63	63	63	—	—	—	63	63	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	31	31	31	—	—	—	31	31	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	34	34	34	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	241	241	241	—	—	—	241	241	—	—	—	—
Male -----	81	81	81	—	—	—	81	81	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	74	74	74	—	—	—	74	74	—	—	—	—
Female -----	160	160	160	—	—	—	160	160	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	145	145	145	—	—	—	145	145	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	33	33	33	—	—	—	33	33	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	3	3	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families -----	1 762	1 762	1 762	—	—	—	1 762	1 762	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	708	708	708	—	—	—	708	708	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	266	266	266	—	—	—	266	266	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	103	103	103	—	—	—	103	103	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families -----	1 323	1 323	1 323	—	—	—	1 323	1 323	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	577	577	577	—	—	—	577	577	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	224	224	224	—	—	—	224	224	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	92	92	92	—	—	—	92	92	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	285	285	285	—	—	—	285	285	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	95	95	95	—	—	—	95	95	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	32	32	32	—	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	9	9	9	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over -----	4 536	4 536	4 536	—	—	—	4 536	4 536	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	2 362	2 362	2 362	—	—	—	2 362	2 362	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	1 868	1 868	1 868	—	—	—	1 868	1 868	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	105	105	105	—	—	—	105	105	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	73	73	73	—	—	—	73	73	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	128	128	128	—	—	—	128	128	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over -----	5 380	5 380	5 380	—	—	—	5 380	5 380	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	2 487	2 487	2 487	—	—	—	2 487	2 487	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	2 151	2 151	2 151	—	—	—	2 151	2 151	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	143	143	143	—	—	—	143	143	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	354	354	354	—	—	—	354	354	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	245	245	245	—	—	—	245	245	—	—	—	—

Table 49. Household and Family Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural					Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban				Outside urbanized area	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area				Total	In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Urban	Rural	
		Total	Central place	Urban fringe								
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons -----	32 710	32 710	32 710	--	--	--	32 710	32 710	--	--	--	--
In households -----	31 120	31 120	31 120	--	--	--	31 120	31 120	--	--	--	--
Householder -----	10 455	10 455	10 455	--	--	--	10 455	10 455	--	--	--	--
15 to 24 years -----	1 114	1 114	1 114	--	--	--	1 114	1 114	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years -----	3 286	3 286	3 286	--	--	--	3 286	3 286	--	--	--	--
35 to 44 years -----	2 631	2 631	2 631	--	--	--	2 631	2 631	--	--	--	--
45 to 54 years -----	1 539	1 539	1 539	--	--	--	1 539	1 539	--	--	--	--
55 to 64 years -----	930	930	930	--	--	--	930	930	--	--	--	--
65 to 74 years -----	598	598	598	--	--	--	598	598	--	--	--	--
75 to 84 years -----	279	279	279	--	--	--	279	279	--	--	--	--
85 years and over -----	78	78	78	--	--	--	78	78	--	--	--	--
Family householder -----	6 037	6 037	6 037	--	--	--	6 037	6 037	--	--	--	--
Male -----	3 854	3 854	3 854	--	--	--	3 854	3 854	--	--	--	--
Female -----	2 183	2 183	2 183	--	--	--	2 183	2 183	--	--	--	--
Nonfamily householder -----	4 418	4 418	4 418	--	--	--	4 418	4 418	--	--	--	--
Male -----	2 269	2 269	2 269	--	--	--	2 269	2 269	--	--	--	--
Living alone -----	1 460	1 460	1 460	--	--	--	1 460	1 460	--	--	--	--
Female -----	2 149	2 149	2 149	--	--	--	2 149	2 149	--	--	--	--
Living alone -----	1 705	1 705	1 705	--	--	--	1 705	1 705	--	--	--	--
Spouse -----	3 725	3 725	3 725	--	--	--	3 725	3 725	--	--	--	--
Child -----	7 730	7 730	7 730	--	--	--	7 730	7 730	--	--	--	--
Other relatives -----	4 010	4 010	4 010	--	--	--	4 010	4 010	--	--	--	--
Nonrelatives -----	5 200	5 200	5 200	--	--	--	5 200	5 200	--	--	--	--
In group quarters -----	1 590	1 590	1 590	--	--	--	1 590	1 590	--	--	--	--
Institutionalized persons -----	340	340	340	--	--	--	340	340	--	--	--	--
Correctional institutions -----	143	143	143	--	--	--	143	143	--	--	--	--
Nursing homes -----	107	107	107	--	--	--	107	107	--	--	--	--
Other institutions -----	90	90	90	--	--	--	90	90	--	--	--	--
Other persons in group quarters -----	1 250	1 250	1 250	--	--	--	1 250	1 250	--	--	--	--
College dormitories -----	766	766	766	--	--	--	766	766	--	--	--	--
Military quarters -----	96	96	96	--	--	--	96	96	--	--	--	--
Emergency shelters for homeless persons -----	69	69	69	--	--	--	69	69	--	--	--	--
Visible in street locations -----	11	11	11	--	--	--	11	11	--	--	--	--
Shelters for abused women -----	3	3	3	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes -----	2	2	2	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Other noninstitutional group quarters -----	303	303	303	--	--	--	303	303	--	--	--	--
Persons per household -----	2.86	2.86	2.86	--	--	--	2.86	2.86	--	--	--	--
Persons per family -----	3.48	3.48	3.48	--	--	--	3.48	3.48	--	--	--	--
Persons under 18 years -----	7 254	7 254	7 254	--	--	--	7 254	7 254	--	--	--	--
Householder or spouse -----	28	28	28	--	--	--	28	28	--	--	--	--
Own child -----	5 797	5 797	5 797	--	--	--	5 797	5 797	--	--	--	--
In married-couple family -----	3 816	3 816	3 816	--	--	--	3 816	3 816	--	--	--	--
Percent of persons under 18 years -----	52.6	52.6	52.6	--	--	--	52.6	52.6	--	--	--	--
With female householder, no husband present -----	1 414	1 414	1 414	--	--	--	1 414	1 414	--	--	--	--
Grandchild -----	421	421	421	--	--	--	421	421	--	--	--	--
Other relatives -----	516	516	516	--	--	--	516	516	--	--	--	--
Nonrelatives -----	394	394	394	--	--	--	394	394	--	--	--	--
Institutionalized persons -----	37	37	37	--	--	--	37	37	--	--	--	--
Other persons in group quarters -----	61	61	61	--	--	--	61	61	--	--	--	--
Persons 65 years and over -----	1 585	1 585	1 585	--	--	--	1 585	1 585	--	--	--	--
Family householder -----	408	408	408	--	--	--	408	408	--	--	--	--
Male -----	254	254	254	--	--	--	254	254	--	--	--	--
Female -----	154	154	154	--	--	--	154	154	--	--	--	--
Spouse -----	177	177	177	--	--	--	177	177	--	--	--	--
Parent -----	169	169	169	--	--	--	169	169	--	--	--	--
Other relatives -----	103	103	103	--	--	--	103	103	--	--	--	--
Nonrelatives -----	100	100	100	--	--	--	100	100	--	--	--	--
Nonfamily householder -----	547	547	547	--	--	--	547	547	--	--	--	--
Male -----	135	135	135	--	--	--	135	135	--	--	--	--
Living alone -----	112	112	112	--	--	--	112	112	--	--	--	--
Female -----	412	412	412	--	--	--	412	412	--	--	--	--
Living alone -----	380	380	380	--	--	--	380	380	--	--	--	--
Institutionalized persons -----	68	68	68	--	--	--	68	68	--	--	--	--
Other persons in group quarters -----	13	13	13	--	--	--	13	13	--	--	--	--
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families -----	6 037	6 037	6 037	--	--	--	6 037	6 037	--	--	--	--
With own children under 18 years -----	3 215	3 215	3 215	--	--	--	3 215	3 215	--	--	--	--
With own children under 6 years only -----	1 162	1 162	1 162	--	--	--	1 162	1 162	--	--	--	--
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	671	671	671	--	--	--	671	671	--	--	--	--
Married-couple families -----	3 431	3 431	3 431	--	--	--	3 431	3 431	--	--	--	--
With own children under 18 years -----	1 999	1 999	1 999	--	--	--	1 999	1 999	--	--	--	--
With own children under 6 years only -----	793	793	793	--	--	--	793	793	--	--	--	--
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	469	469	469	--	--	--	469	469	--	--	--	--
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 610	1 610	1 610	--	--	--	1 610	1 610	--	--	--	--
With own children under 18 years -----	858	858	858	--	--	--	858	858	--	--	--	--
With own children under 6 years only -----	219	219	219	--	--	--	219	219	--	--	--	--
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	138	138	138	--	--	--	138	138	--	--	--	--
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over -----	13 737	13 737	13 737	--	--	--	13 737	13 737	--	--	--	--
Never married -----	7 337	7 337	7 337	--	--	--	7 337	7 337	--	--	--	--
Now married, except separated -----	5 046	5 046	5 046	--	--	--	5 046	5 046	--	--	--	--
Separated -----	595	595	595	--	--	--	595	595	--	--	--	--
Widowed -----	154	154	154	--	--	--	154	154	--	--	--	--
Divorced -----	605	605	605	--	--	--	605	605	--	--	--	--
Females 15 years and over -----	12 948	12 948	12 948	--	--	--	12 948	12 948	--	--	--	--
Never married -----	5 896	5 896	5 896	--	--	--	5 896	5 896	--	--	--	--
Now married, except separated -----	4 629	4 629	4 629	--	--	--	4 629	4 629	--	--	--	--
Separated -----	719	719	719	--	--	--	719	719	--	--	--	--
Widowed -----	729	729	729	--	--	--	729	729	--	--	--	--
Divorced -----	975	975	975	--	--	--	975	975	--	--	--	--

Table 50. Household and Family Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area	Urban and rural						Inside and outside metropolitan area						
	Urban					Outside urbanized area	Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropolitan area			
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Total		In central city	Not in cen- tral city	Total	Urban	Rural		
		Total	Central place	Urban fringe									
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP													
All persons -----	166 131	166 131	166 131	—	—	—	166 131	166 131	—	—	—	—	—
In households -----	147 421	147 421	147 421	—	—	—	147 421	147 421	—	—	—	—	—
Householder -----	83 580	83 580	83 580	—	—	—	83 580	83 580	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years -----	6 637	6 637	6 637	—	—	—	6 637	6 637	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	22 617	22 617	22 617	—	—	—	22 617	22 617	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years -----	18 813	18 813	18 813	—	—	—	18 813	18 813	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years -----	12 136	12 136	12 136	—	—	—	12 136	12 136	—	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years -----	7 705	7 705	7 705	—	—	—	7 705	7 705	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years -----	7 356	7 356	7 356	—	—	—	7 356	7 356	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years -----	6 097	6 097	6 097	—	—	—	6 097	6 097	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over -----	2 219	2 219	2 219	—	—	—	2 219	2 219	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	26 474	26 474	26 474	—	—	—	26 474	26 474	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	19 607	19 607	19 607	—	—	—	19 607	19 607	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	6 867	6 867	6 867	—	—	—	6 867	6 867	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	57 106	57 106	57 106	—	—	—	57 106	57 106	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	25 801	25 801	25 801	—	—	—	25 801	25 801	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	18 375	18 375	18 375	—	—	—	18 375	18 375	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	31 305	31 305	31 305	—	—	—	31 305	31 305	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	25 395	25 395	25 395	—	—	—	25 395	25 395	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	21 837	21 837	21 837	—	—	—	21 837	21 837	—	—	—	—	—
Child -----	17 881	17 881	17 881	—	—	—	17 881	17 881	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	2 655	2 655	2 655	—	—	—	2 655	2 655	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	21 468	21 468	21 468	—	—	—	21 468	21 468	—	—	—	—	—
In group quarters -----	18 710	18 710	18 710	—	—	—	18 710	18 710	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	4 402	4 402	4 402	—	—	—	4 402	4 402	—	—	—	—	—
Correctional institutions -----	205	205	205	—	—	—	205	205	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes -----	3 353	3 353	3 353	—	—	—	3 353	3 353	—	—	—	—	—
Other institutions -----	844	844	844	—	—	—	844	844	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	14 308	14 308	14 308	—	—	—	14 308	14 308	—	—	—	—	—
College dormitories -----	10 767	10 767	10 767	—	—	—	10 767	10 767	—	—	—	—	—
Military quarters -----	1 508	1 508	1 508	—	—	—	1 508	1 508	—	—	—	—	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons -----	411	411	411	—	—	—	411	411	—	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations -----	4	4	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women -----	4	4	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes -----	61	61	61	—	—	—	61	61	—	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters -----	1 516	1 516	1 516	—	—	—	1 516	1 516	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household -----	1.80	1.80	1.80	—	—	—	1.80	1.80	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per family -----	2.65	2.65	2.65	—	—	—	2.65	2.65	—	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years -----	15 002	15 002	15 002	—	—	—	15 002	15 002	—	—	—	—	—
Householder or spouse -----	17	17	17	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
Own child -----	13 913	13 913	13 913	—	—	—	13 913	13 913	—	—	—	—	—
In married-couple family -----	12 221	12 221	12 221	—	—	—	12 221	12 221	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons under 18 years -----	81.5	81.5	81.5	—	—	—	81.5	81.5	—	—	—	—	—
With female householder, no husband present -----	1 326	1 326	1 326	—	—	—	1 326	1 326	—	—	—	—	—
Grandchild -----	248	248	248	—	—	—	248	248	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	109	109	109	—	—	—	109	109	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	158	158	158	—	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	231	231	231	—	—	—	231	231	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	326	326	326	—	—	—	326	326	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over -----	23 305	23 305	23 305	—	—	—	23 305	23 305	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder -----	5 004	5 004	5 004	—	—	—	5 004	5 004	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	3 861	3 861	3 861	—	—	—	3 861	3 861	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	1 143	1 143	1 143	—	—	—	1 143	1 143	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse -----	3 319	3 319	3 319	—	—	—	3 319	3 319	—	—	—	—	—
Parent -----	353	353	353	—	—	—	353	353	—	—	—	—	—
Other relatives -----	442	442	442	—	—	—	442	442	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives -----	500	500	500	—	—	—	500	500	—	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder -----	10 668	10 668	10 668	—	—	—	10 668	10 668	—	—	—	—	—
Male -----	2 301	2 301	2 301	—	—	—	2 301	2 301	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	2 096	2 096	2 096	—	—	—	2 096	2 096	—	—	—	—	—
Female -----	8 367	8 367	8 367	—	—	—	8 367	8 367	—	—	—	—	—
Living alone -----	7 964	7 964	7 964	—	—	—	7 964	7 964	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons -----	2 725	2 725	2 725	—	—	—	2 725	2 725	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters -----	294	294	294	—	—	—	294	294	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN													
Families -----	26 474	26 474	26 474	—	—	—	26 474	26 474	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	8 931	8 931	8 931	—	—	—	8 931	8 931	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	3 480	3 480	3 480	—	—	—	3 480	3 480	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	1 360	1 360	1 360	—	—	—	1 360	1 360	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families -----	22 204	22 204	22 204	—	—	—	22 204	22 204	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	7 528	7 528	7 528	—	—	—	7 528	7 528	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	3 162	3 162	3 162	—	—	—	3 162	3 162	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	1 268	1 268	1 268	—	—	—	1 268	1 268	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 094	3 094	3 094	—	—	—	3 094	3 094	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years -----	1 116	1 116	1 116	—	—	—	1 116	1 116	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years only -----	266	266	266	—	—	—	266	266	—	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years -----	77	77	77	—	—	—	77	77	—	—	—	—	—
MARITAL STATUS													
Males 15 years and over -----	74 187	74 187	74 187	—	—	—	74 187	74 187	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	40 588	40 588	40 588	—	—	—	40 588	40 588	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	24 714	24 714	24 714	—	—	—	24 714	24 714	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	1 488	1 488	1 488	—	—	—	1 488	1 488	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	1 648	1 648	1 648	—	—	—	1 648	1 648	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	5 749	5 749	5 749	—	—	—	5 749	5 749	—	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over -----	79 204	79 204	79 204	—	—	—	79 204	79 204	—	—	—	—	—
Never married -----	40 051	40 051	40 051	—	—	—	40 051	40 051	—	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated -----	23 320	23 320	23 320	—	—	—	23 320	23 320	—	—	—	—	—
Separated -----	1 219	1 219	1 219	—	—	—	1 219	1 219	—	—	—	—	—
Widowed -----	7 175	7 175	7 175	—	—	—	7 175	7 175	—	—	—	—	—
Divorced -----	7 439	7 439	7 439	—	—	—	7 439	7 439	—	—	—	—	—

Table 51. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 50 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 432</b>	<b>10 923</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>814</b>
In households .....	1 309	9 943	2 950	1 929	876	1 460	658
Householder .....	598	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266
15 to 24 years .....	28	436	96	54	47	65	62
25 to 34 years .....	121	1 206	293	193	183	210	88
35 to 44 years .....	123	885	249	176	90	152	41
45 to 54 years .....	112	578	147	122	70	95	34
55 to 64 years .....	82	428	161	76	32	62	28
65 to 74 years .....	86	278	149	38	38	21	12
75 to 84 years .....	37	147	102	16	8	11	1
85 years and over .....	9	42	30	6	3	3	—
Family householder .....	291	1 726	573	298	113	308	91
Male .....	119	1 261	458	169	81	239	70
Female .....	172	465	115	129	32	69	21
Nonfamily householder .....	307	2 274	654	383	358	311	175
Male .....	141	1 089	336	107	159	183	75
Living alone .....	101	790	245	71	132	136	63
Female .....	166	1 185	318	276	199	128	100
Living alone .....	134	948	272	213	165	104	65
Spouse .....	133	1 671	576	293	172	242	123
Child .....	273	1 842	516	341	76	289	135
Other relatives .....	142	650	166	147	12	89	40
Nonrelatives .....	163	1 780	465	467	145	221	94
In group quarters .....	123	980	194	153	153	141	156
Institutionalized persons .....	33	97	18	10	29	10	9
Correctional institutions .....	15	12	2	—	—	1	—
Nursing homes .....	7	49	8	4	27	5	2
Other institutions .....	11	36	8	6	2	4	7
Other persons in group quarters .....	90	883	176	143	124	131	147
College dormitories .....	40	750	140	112	87	120	141
Military quarters .....	14	27	3	12	6	4	1
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	18	16	4	1	3	1	3
Visible in street locations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women .....	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	1	4	1	3	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	17	84	26	15	28	6	2
Persons per household .....	2.22	2.18	2.20	2.21	1.61	2.30	2.00
Persons per family .....	3.02	3.08	3.02	3.12	2.59	3.10	3.02
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	<b>235</b>	<b>1 518</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>118</b>
Householder or spouse .....	—	4	1	—	1	—	—
Own child .....	157	1 304	311	245	61	235	112
In married-couple family .....	83	1 109	286	207	53	208	98
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	35.3	73.1	79.7	73.1	76.8	80.6	83.1
With female householder, no husband present .....	63	143	19	27	4	22	7
Grandchild .....	44	64	16	13	7	7	—
Other relatives .....	17	55	11	10	3	7	—
Nonrelatives .....	11	58	11	9	2	7	1
Institutionalized persons .....	2	11	3	2	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	4	22	6	4	1	2	3
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>181</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>25</b>
Family householder .....	51	232	145	35	13	20	7
Male .....	15	193	126	28	7	15	7
Female .....	36	39	19	7	6	5	—
Spouse .....	16	147	90	24	11	11	2
Parent .....	6	62	23	14	—	12	7
Other relatives .....	6	31	12	11	1	3	3
Nonrelatives .....	8	33	15	10	1	5	—
Nonfamily householder .....	81	235	136	25	36	15	6
Male .....	31	78	52	7	6	8	2
Living alone .....	27	73	49	7	6	7	2
Female .....	50	157	84	18	30	7	4
Living alone .....	46	142	80	11	29	5	4
Institutionalized persons .....	8	33	5	1	23	2	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	3	3	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>291</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>91</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	105	689	190	115	36	151	36
With own children under 6 years only .....	31	258	77	39	12	59	15
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	14	98	23	17	9	23	6
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>67</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	48	564	171	81	30	134	30
With own children under 6 years only .....	22	218	70	25	10	51	14
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	6	88	22	16	8	23	4
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>132</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>14</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	49	90	13	26	4	13	3
With own children under 6 years only .....	8	30	5	11	2	6	1
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	6	8	—	1	1	—	1
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>583</b>	<b>4 406</b>	<b>1 418</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>301</b>
Never married .....	290	2 275	624	291	232	329	200
Now married, except separated .....	154	1 838	692	259	115	343	86
Separated .....	41	99	25	13	8	18	5
Widowed .....	34	72	37	7	8	8	5
Divorced .....	64	122	40	22	8	22	5
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>653</b>	<b>5 262</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>410</b>
Never married .....	232	2 424	522	609	317	306	214
Now married, except separated .....	176	2 114	694	455	194	295	149
Separated .....	49	136	31	53	8	10	5
Widowed .....	102	351	131	61	43	39	24
Divorced .....	94	237	53	67	34	23	18

Table 51. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 50 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Vietnamese	Cambodian	Laotian	Thai	All Pacific Islander	Hawaiian	Guamanian
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>747</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>108</b>
In households .....	712	54	50	202	230	80	99
Householder .....	229	11	19	70	70	30	25
15 to 24 years .....	40	—	2	8	11	4	4
25 to 34 years .....	56	7	5	28	25	10	7
35 to 44 years .....	53	2	4	15	16	7	8
45 to 54 years .....	38	1	7	12	6	1	4
55 to 64 years .....	31	1	1	7	5	4	—
65 to 74 years .....	6	—	—	—	5	4	—
75 to 84 years .....	5	—	—	—	2	—	2
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder .....	135	9	9	22	36	12	18
Male .....	88	8	6	14	20	8	10
Female .....	47	1	3	8	16	4	8
Nonfamily householder .....	94	2	10	48	34	18	7
Male .....	55	—	7	19	24	14	5
Living alone .....	27	—	5	16	14	10	—
Female .....	39	2	3	29	10	4	2
Living alone .....	33	2	3	24	9	4	1
Spouse .....	81	7	9	35	33	9	16
Child .....	205	15	14	22	49	11	23
Other relatives .....	87	11	1	13	20	4	12
Nonrelatives .....	110	10	7	62	58	26	23
In group quarters .....	35	1	1	10	61	21	9
Institutionalized persons .....	4	—	—	2	8	6	—
Correctional institutions .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nursing homes .....	—	—	—	1	3	3	—
Other institutions .....	3	—	—	1	5	3	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	31	1	1	8	53	15	9
College dormitories .....	27	1	1	6	39	9	6
Military quarters .....	—	—	—	—	9	3	3
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Visible in street locations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	2	—	—	2	5	3	—
Persons per household .....	2.93	4.09	2.53	1.73	2.53	2.00	3.48
Persons per family .....	3.57	4.33	3.56	2.82	3.33	3.17	3.50
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	<b>177</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>
Householder or spouse .....	2	—	—	—	1	—	1
Own child .....	129	8	11	18	42	10	19
In married-couple family .....	86	6	11	15	30	10	10
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	48.6	54.5	91.7	68.2	60.0	83.3	43.5
With female householder, no husband present .....	31	2	—	2	7	—	4
Grandchild .....	12	2	1	—	1	—	—
Other relatives .....	15	1	—	1	3	—	1
Nonrelatives .....	17	—	—	2	1	—	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	1	2	2	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>
Family householder .....	6	—	—	—	1	1	—
Male .....	5	—	—	—	1	1	—
Female .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spouse .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parent .....	4	—	—	1	1	1	—
Other relatives .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Nonfamily householder .....	5	—	—	—	6	3	2
Male .....	1	—	—	—	3	2	1
Living alone .....	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
Female .....	4	—	—	—	3	1	1
Living alone .....	4	—	—	—	3	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>135</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	70	5	6	10	19	7	9
With own children under 6 years only .....	20	3	2	3	8	3	4
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	7	—	1	—	5	2	3
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	45	4	6	9	13	6	5
With own children under 6 years only .....	15	3	2	3	6	3	2
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	6	—	1	—	4	2	2
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	18	1	—	—	5	1	3
With own children under 6 years only .....	3	—	—	—	2	—	2
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>314</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>49</b>
Never married .....	180	15	10	46	87	35	28
Now married, except separated .....	110	10	15	21	30	10	14
Separated .....	20	—	—	2	6	2	2
Widowed .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	1
Divorced .....	3	—	—	3	6	2	4
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>306</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>39</b>
Never married .....	147	5	6	54	63	24	15
Now married, except separated .....	113	11	8	49	37	10	20
Separated .....	13	1	—	6	7	2	3
Widowed .....	22	2	1	7	3	1	1
Divorced .....	11	1	—	8	8	6	—

Table 52. Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia	Hispanic origin (of any race)						Not of Hispanic origin
	All persons	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons .....	606 900	32 710	2 981	2 204	1 241	26 284	574 190
In households .....	565 183	31 120	2 642	1 894	1 098	25 486	534 063
Householder .....	249 634	10 455	1 080	848	561	7 966	239 179
15 to 24 years .....	15 292	1 114	84	110	40	880	14 178
25 to 34 years .....	55 929	3 286	372	295	144	2 475	52 643
35 to 44 years .....	54 236	2 631	261	205	103	2 062	51 605
45 to 54 years .....	38 835	1 539	153	97	72	1 217	37 296
55 to 64 years .....	32 815	930	110	55	82	683	31 885
65 to 74 years .....	30 287	598	57	50	79	412	29 689
75 to 84 years .....	17 647	279	31	31	30	187	17 368
85 years and over .....	4 593	78	12	5	11	50	4 515
Family householder .....	122 087	6 037	460	318	218	5 041	116 050
Male .....	62 757	3 854	295	210	126	3 223	58 903
Female .....	59 330	2 183	165	108	92	1 818	57 147
Nonfamily householder .....	127 547	4 418	620	530	343	2 925	123 129
Male .....	56 710	2 269	336	270	179	1 484	54 441
Living alone .....	43 471	1 460	228	200	135	897	42 011
Female .....	70 837	2 149	284	260	164	1 441	68 688
Living alone .....	60 155	1 705	220	217	135	1 133	58 450
Spouse .....	63 110	3 725	306	218	136	3 065	59 385
Child .....	142 542	7 730	598	445	153	6 534	134 812
Other relatives .....	56 724	4 010	227	114	92	3 577	52 714
Nonrelatives .....	53 173	5 200	431	269	156	4 344	47 973
In group quarters .....	41 717	1 590	339	310	143	798	40 127
Institutionalized persons .....	14 070	340	93	59	26	162	13 730
Correctional institutions .....	4 035	143	49	25	9	60	3 892
Nursing homes .....	7 008	107	29	16	12	50	6 901
Other institutions .....	3 027	90	15	18	5	52	2 937
Other persons in group quarters .....	27 647	1 250	246	251	117	636	26 397
College dormitories .....	16 126	766	110	180	97	379	15 360
Military quarters .....	2 181	96	55	18	3	20	2 085
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	4 682	69	21	12	4	32	4 613
Visible in street locations .....	131	11	—	1	1	9	120
Shelters for abused women .....	49	3	—	2	—	1	46
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	447	2	1	1	—	—	445
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	4 031	303	59	37	12	195	3 728
Persons per household .....	2.26	2.86	2.29	2.06	1.98	3.09	2.24
Persons per family .....	3.15	3.48	3.18	3.20	2.78	3.56	3.13
Persons under 18 years .....	117 092	7 254	573	409	116	6 156	109 838
Householder or spouse .....	219	28	1	—	2	25	191
Own child .....	84 598	5 797	459	340	88	4 910	78 801
In married-couple family .....	39 315	3 816	307	227	45	3 237	35 499
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	33.6	52.6	53.6	55.5	38.8	52.6	32.3
With female householder, no husband present .....	40 376	1 414	121	95	26	1 172	38 962
Grandchild .....	21 655	421	52	26	18	325	21 234
Other relatives .....	5 310	516	17	16	2	481	4 794
Nonrelatives .....	2 930	394	23	12	5	354	2 536
Institutionalized persons .....	794	37	8	8	1	20	757
Other persons in group quarters .....	1 586	61	13	7	—	41	1 525
Persons 65 years and over .....	77 847	1 585	172	126	209	1 078	76 262
Family householder .....	23 098	408	35	30	51	292	22 690
Male .....	13 915	254	21	19	33	181	13 661
Female .....	9 183	154	14	11	18	111	9 029
Spouse .....	10 893	177	12	15	32	118	10 716
Parent .....	2 741	169	6	10	12	141	2 572
Other relatives .....	2 830	103	14	3	15	71	2 727
Nonrelatives .....	2 376	100	14	2	16	68	2 276
Nonfamily householder .....	29 429	547	65	56	69	357	28 882
Male .....	7 538	135	15	7	29	84	7 403
Living alone .....	6 726	112	13	6	25	68	6 614
Female .....	21 891	412	50	49	40	273	21 479
Living alone .....	20 511	380	46	47	36	251	20 131
Institutionalized persons .....	5 887	68	21	9	13	25	5 819
Other persons in group quarters .....	593	13	5	1	1	6	580
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	122 087	6 037	460	318	218	5 041	116 050
With own children under 18 years .....	49 440	3 215	218	161	68	2 768	46 225
With own children under 6 years only .....	13 374	1 162	73	67	31	991	12 212
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	9 554	671	50	45	16	560	8 883
Married-couple families .....	63 110	3 431	292	193	124	2 822	59 679
With own children under 18 years .....	22 420	1 999	132	105	34	1 728	20 421
With own children under 6 years only .....	7 064	793	55	42	16	680	6 271
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 469	469	30	34	11	394	4 000
Female householder, no husband present .....	48 575	1 610	120	87	70	1 333	46 965
With own children under 18 years .....	23 720	858	67	45	24	722	22 862
With own children under 6 years only .....	5 285	219	11	18	11	179	5 066
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 647	138	15	10	3	110	4 509
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over .....	232 989	13 737	1 324	952	548	10 913	219 252
Never married .....	118 273	7 337	750	544	309	5 734	110 936
Now married, except separated .....	74 446	5 046	423	265	155	4 203	69 400
Separated .....	12 860	595	60	45	26	464	12 265
Widowed .....	8 428	154	20	12	16	106	8 274
Divorced .....	18 982	605	71	86	42	406	18 377
Females 15 years and over .....	275 245	12 948	1 162	889	593	10 304	262 297
Never married .....	123 762	5 896	580	460	269	4 587	117 866
Now married, except separated .....	71 767	4 629	360	241	163	3 865	67 138
Separated .....	16 721	719	61	41	25	592	16 002
Widowed .....	35 180	729	65	62	62	540	34 451
Divorced .....	27 815	975	96	85	74	720	26 840

Table 53. Household and Family Characteristics for Race by Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

		White		Black		American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		Asian or Pacific Islander		Other race	
		Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin	Hispanic origin	Not of Hispanic origin
District of Columbia	All persons										
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	606 900	13 536	166 131	4 391	395 213	214	1 252	480	10 734	14 089	860
In households	565 183	12 728	147 421	4 122	374 980	199	1 140	442	9 731	13 629	791
Householder	249 634	4 715	83 580	1 463	150 893	63	549	169	3 901	4 045	256
15 to 24 years	15 292	450	6 637	119	7 066	7	23	19	428	519	24
25 to 34 years	55 929	1 462	22 617	370	28 681	21	106	54	1 177	1 379	62
35 to 44 years	54 236	1 069	18 813	398	31 756	12	114	47	854	1 105	68
45 to 54 years	38 835	751	12 136	180	24 451	10	103	24	560	574	46
55 to 64 years	32 815	469	7 705	191	23 659	8	74	14	419	248	28
65 to 74 years	30 287	301	7 356	124	21 954	4	84	7	276	162	19
75 to 84 years	17 647	164	6 097	62	11 080	1	36	2	147	50	8
85 years and over	4 593	49	2 219	19	2 246	—	9	2	40	8	1
Family householder	122 087	2 297	26 474	869	87 515	40	255	81	1 681	2 750	125
Male	62 757	1 555	19 607	444	37 894	24	96	53	1 228	1 778	78
Female	59 330	742	6 867	425	49 621	16	159	28	453	972	47
Nonfamily householder	127 547	2 418	57 106	594	63 378	23	294	88	2 220	1 295	131
Male	56 710	1 166	25 801	305	27 370	12	138	44	1 069	742	63
Living alone	43 471	780	18 375	230	22 717	6	102	30	774	414	43
Female	70 837	1 252	31 305	289	36 008	11	156	44	1 151	553	68
Living alone	60 155	1 023	25 395	242	31 944	9	126	29	928	402	57
Spouse	63 110	1 639	21 837	436	35 713	26	111	66	1 638	1 558	86
Child	142 542	2 586	17 881	1 267	114 595	35	243	84	1 807	3 758	286
Other relatives	56 724	1 396	2 655	497	49 248	35	109	44	626	2 038	76
Nonrelatives	53 173	2 392	21 468	459	24 531	40	128	79	1 759	2 230	87
In group quarters	41 717	808	18 710	269	20 233	15	112	38	1 003	460	69
Institutionalized persons	14 070	114	4 402	102	9 185	5	29	6	99	113	15
Correctional institutions	4 035	34	205	56	3 661	4	12	1	11	48	3
Nursing homes	7 008	59	3 353	21	3 484	—	7	—	52	27	5
Other institutions	3 027	21	844	25	2 040	1	10	5	36	38	7
Other persons in group quarters	27 647	694	14 308	167	11 048	10	83	32	904	347	54
College dormitories	16 126	491	10 767	86	3 747	5	37	24	765	160	44
Military quarters	2 181	48	1 508	6	528	2	12	2	34	38	3
Emergency shelters for homeless persons	4 682	18	411	32	4 169	—	18	1	15	18	—
Visible in street locations	131	8	41	3	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women	49	1	4	1	40	—	—	—	2	1	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes	447	—	61	2	379	—	1	—	4	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters	4 031	128	1 516	37	2 106	3	15	5	84	130	7
Persons per household	2.26	2.51	1.80	2.65	2.48	2.78	2.15	2.50	2.17	3.36	2.22
Persons per family	3.15	3.29	2.65	3.31	3.28	3.00	3.02	3.31	3.07	3.70	3.01
Persons under 18 years	117 092	2 470	15 002	1 099	92 879	44	197	80	1 488	3 561	272
Householder or spouse	219	2	17	6	168	—	—	1	4	19	2
Own child	84 598	1 985	13 913	853	63 246	28	133	62	1 284	2 869	225
In married-couple family	39 315	1 415	12 221	422	21 989	24	62	49	1 090	1 906	137
Percent of persons under 18 years	33.6	57.3	81.5	38.4	23.7	54.5	31.5	61.3	73.3	53.5	50.4
With female householder, no husband present	40 376	381	1 326	361	37 364	4	60	11	139	657	73
Grandchild	21 655	113	248	120	20 875	6	39	4	61	178	11
Other relatives	5 310	182	109	63	4 601	6	12	5	53	260	19
Nonrelatives	2 930	153	158	38	2 311	4	7	8	51	191	9
Institutionalized persons	794	7	231	12	508	—	2	—	13	18	3
Other persons in group quarters	1 586	28	326	7	1 170	—	4	—	22	26	3
Persons 65 years and over	77 847	861	23 305	302	51 961	7	177	22	763	393	56
Family householder	23 098	206	5 004	92	17 391	—	51	6	227	104	17
Male	13 915	139	3 861	49	9 586	—	15	6	188	60	11
Female	9 183	67	1 143	43	7 805	—	36	—	39	44	6
Spouse	10 893	108	3 319	39	7 225	—	17	4	143	26	12
Parent	2 741	88	353	13	2 151	1	5	5	58	62	5
Other relatives	2 830	50	442	12	2 246	—	6	—	31	41	2
Nonrelatives	2 376	55	500	14	1 730	—	8	1	33	30	5
Nonfamily householder	29 429	308	10 668	113	17 889	5	78	5	236	116	11
Male	7 538	69	2 301	37	4 990	2	31	3	78	24	3
Living alone	6 726	55	2 096	34	4 415	—	29	3	71	20	3
Female	21 891	239	8 367	76	12 899	3	47	2	158	92	8
Living alone	20 511	224	7 964	68	11 974	3	43	1	144	84	6
Institutionalized persons	5 887	41	2 725	17	3 050	—	8	1	32	9	4
Other persons in group quarters	593	5	294	2	279	1	4	—	3	5	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	122 087	2 297	26 474	869	87 515	40	255	81	1 681	2 750	125
With own children under 18 years	49 440	1 101	8 931	450	36 474	14	94	35	673	1 615	53
With own children under 6 years only	13 374	413	3 480	157	8 443	8	23	13	253	571	13
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	9 554	208	1 360	101	7 406	1	14	6	97	355	6
Married-couple families	63 110	1 463	22 204	402	36 029	24	103	49	1 274	1 493	69
With own children under 18 years	22 420	733	7 528	217	12 271	10	40	25	552	1 014	30
With own children under 6 years only	7 064	307	3 162	82	2 868	7	15	8	216	389	10
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	4 469	163	1 268	52	2 635	1	5	5	87	248	5
Female householder, no husband present	48 575	516	3 094	356	43 445	11	123	21	264	706	39
With own children under 18 years	23 720	250	1 116	198	21 594	4	46	7	88	399	18
With own children under 6 years only	5 285	53	266	60	4 765	1	7	5	27	100	1
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years	4 647	23	77	44	4 416	—	7	1	8	70	1
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	232 989	5 718	74 187	1 660	139 932	96	509	214	4 322	6 049	302
Never married	118 273	3 098	40 588	818	67 686	46	255	121	2 241	3 254	166
Now married, except separated	74 446	2 071	24 714	578	42 670	35	123	77	1 791	2 285	102
Separated	12 860	220	1 488	99	10 632	7	35	8	97	261	13
Widowed	8 428	57	1 648	30	6 520	3	31	2	71	62	4
Divorced	18 982	272	5 749	135	12 424	5	65	6	122	187	17
Females 15 years and over	275 245	5 757	79 204	1 783	177 003	79	583	197	5 183	5 132	324
Never married	123 762	2 739	40 051	788	75 055	31	206	82	2 405	2 256	149
Now married, except separated	71 767	1 977	23 320	529	41 510	32	147	82	2 069	2 009	92
Separated	16 721	250	1 219	138	14 583	5	44	9	134	317	22
Widowed	35 180	348	7 175	147	26 811	4	98	13	341	217	26
Divorced	27 815	443	7 439	181	19 044	7	88	11	234	333	35

Table 54. Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia						
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>179 667</b>	<b>399 604</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>11 214</b>	<b>32 710</b>	<b>166 131</b>
Under 5 years .....	37 351	6 488	28 915	68	523	2 588	5 586
Under 1 year .....	7 050	1 364	5 300	12	100	542	1 167
1 year .....	8 409	1 542	6 406	11	134	606	1 324
2 years .....	7 580	1 295	5 885	12	94	535	1 121
3 years .....	7 333	1 211	5 756	14	100	472	1 054
4 years .....	6 979	1 076	5 568	19	95	433	920
5 to 9 years .....	31 997	4 496	26 098	60	420	1 830	3 885
5 years .....	6 823	1 001	5 490	14	89	456	851
6 years .....	6 378	954	5 134	13	94	376	817
7 years .....	6 415	882	5 277	11	84	328	767
8 years .....	6 046	832	4 949	14	67	360	708
9 years .....	6 335	827	5 248	8	86	310	742
10 to 14 years .....	29 318	3 817	24 213	71	355	1 607	3 269
10 years .....	6 345	871	5 231	12	71	313	764
11 years .....	6 061	803	4 998	16	79	322	694
12 years .....	5 677	727	4 691	14	63	333	622
13 years .....	5 813	735	4 811	16	75	314	621
14 years .....	5 422	681	4 482	13	67	325	568
15 to 19 years .....	41 277	10 581	28 348	92	833	2 749	9 555
15 years .....	5 769	830	4 651	10	75	346	717
16 years .....	5 990	865	4 807	9	81	404	730
17 years .....	6 667	976	5 294	23	114	479	815
18 years .....	9 782	2 888	6 261	20	241	691	2 639
19 years .....	13 069	5 022	7 335	30	322	829	4 654
20 to 24 years .....	59 707	22 979	32 714	137	1 646	4 661	21 069
20 years .....	12 440	4 573	7 034	27	335	970	4 192
21 years .....	11 572	4 356	6 443	36	334	898	3 956
25 to 29 years .....	63 129	23 439	36 057	145	1 402	4 453	21 554
30 to 34 years .....	58 147	19 333	35 551	160	1 393	3 730	17 794
35 to 39 years .....	51 399	16 457	32 356	124	1 097	2 907	15 294
40 to 44 years .....	43 797	15 239	26 644	128	860	2 170	14 323
45 to 49 years .....	33 872	11 777	20 796	93	571	1 535	11 037
50 to 54 years .....	28 159	8 122	18 965	77	520	1 253	7 510
55 to 59 years .....	25 441	6 486	18 184	73	413	898	6 031
60 to 64 years .....	25 459	6 287	18 500	54	396	744	5 919
65 to 69 years .....	24 841	6 328	17 975	65	281	584	6 029
70 to 74 years .....	19 712	5 472	13 871	57	195	387	5 269
75 to 79 years .....	15 662	5 087	10 329	28	141	307	4 911
80 to 84 years .....	9 785	3 797	5 835	20	99	158	3 709
85 years and over .....	7 847	3 482	4 253	14	69	149	3 387
18 years and over .....	489 808	162 195	305 626	1 225	9 646	25 456	151 129
62 years and over .....	92 897	27 755	63 337	219	1 013	1 992	26 694
65 years and over .....	77 847	24 166	52 263	184	785	1 585	23 305
Median age .....	33.4	34.6	33.2	35.0	31.3	28.1	35.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>323 930</b>	<b>92 163</b>	<b>217 901</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>6 048</b>	<b>15 910</b>	<b>85 427</b>
Under 5 years .....	18 421	3 178	14 269	36	258	1 261	2 742
Under 1 year .....	3 453	666	2 602	6	54	247	568
1 year .....	4 138	750	3 176	3	64	288	645
2 years .....	3 704	638	2 857	7	45	281	546
3 years .....	3 713	595	2 925	10	54	230	520
4 years .....	3 413	529	2 709	10	41	215	463
5 to 9 years .....	15 698	2 163	12 800	23	224	912	1 881
5 years .....	3 362	481	2 720	4	40	216	409
6 years .....	3 065	444	2 478	5	48	182	384
7 years .....	3 191	443	2 609	2	47	168	390
8 years .....	2 999	391	2 447	7	42	187	342
9 years .....	3 081	404	2 546	5	47	159	356
10 to 14 years .....	14 566	1 861	12 046	37	186	789	1 600
10 years .....	3 166	431	2 614	5	36	153	378
11 years .....	3 002	382	2 476	7	52	158	336
12 years .....	2 822	368	2 318	9	32	178	310
13 years .....	2 861	347	2 373	8	34	154	297
14 years .....	2 715	333	2 265	8	32	146	279
15 to 19 years .....	21 193	5 565	14 584	30	422	1 178	5 107
15 years .....	2 854	431	2 297	6	28	158	378
16 years .....	2 951	409	2 403	3	38	170	357
17 years .....	3 299	493	2 636	2	59	204	422
18 years .....	5 124	1 553	3 304	9	116	276	1 449
19 years .....	6 965	2 679	3 944	10	181	370	2 501
20 to 24 years .....	31 865	12 244	17 754	53	876	2 077	11 364
20 years .....	6 610	2 377	3 863	14	174	400	2 218
21 years .....	6 050	2 292	3 415	15	159	399	2 109
25 to 29 years .....	32 905	11 686	19 514	76	728	1 972	10 828
30 to 34 years .....	29 827	9 155	19 097	79	759	1 713	8 420
35 to 39 years .....	26 276	7 772	17 201	63	576	1 401	7 219
40 to 44 years .....	23 037	7 487	14 576	65	476	1 047	7 033
45 to 49 years .....	17 941	5 738	11 476	53	345	801	5 358
50 to 54 years .....	14 815	3 885	10 318	50	295	719	3 530
55 to 59 years .....	13 794	3 063	10 293	41	238	549	2 769
60 to 64 years .....	14 290	3 144	10 742	36	226	458	2 921
65 to 69 years .....	14 527	3 512	10 694	36	172	357	3 324
70 to 74 years .....	12 051	3 173	8 654	34	108	251	3 048
75 to 79 years .....	10 103	3 303	6 651	22	71	218	3 177
80 to 84 years .....	6 751	2 638	4 024	15	48	107	2 577
85 years and over .....	5 870	2 596	3 208	9	40	100	2 529
18 years and over .....	266 141	83 628	171 450	651	5 255	12 416	78 047
62 years and over .....	57 876	17 063	39 734	137	568	1 292	16 370
65 years and over .....	49 302	15 222	33 231	116	439	1 033	14 655
Median age .....	34.5	35.1	34.7	38.0	32.1	29.3	35.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>282 970</b>	<b>87 504</b>	<b>181 703</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>5 166</b>	<b>16 800</b>	<b>80 704</b>
Median age .....	32.2	34.2	31.5	32.2	30.6	27.3	34.8
Males per 100 females .....	87.4	94.9	83.4	93.4	85.4	105.6	94.5



Table 55. Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia							
	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 432</b>	<b>10 923</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>747</b>
Under 5 years .....	67	504	123	99	22	79	48	48
Under 1 year .....	12	98	22	18	4	14	9	9
1 year .....	11	128	33	26	8	18	10	12
2 years .....	11	91	18	19	3	15	8	11
3 years .....	14	95	24	23	1	14	13	7
4 years .....	19	92	26	13	6	18	8	9
5 to 9 years .....	60	407	92	71	25	64	45	39
5 years .....	14	88	15	11	5	15	19	5
6 years .....	13	91	27	21	1	11	12	8
7 years .....	11	80	12	14	11	10	4	9
8 years .....	14	64	20	11	5	9	4	10
9 years .....	8	84	18	14	3	19	6	7
10 to 14 years .....	69	344	80	75	15	65	10	40
10 years .....	12	70	12	19	5	12	6	3
11 years .....	16	75	22	10	6	14	1	11
12 years .....	13	63	10	22	2	9	—	9
13 years .....	15	73	17	11	2	18	3	9
14 years .....	13	63	19	13	—	12	—	8
15 to 19 years .....	87	796	197	117	32	139	82	114
15 years .....	10	75	14	12	1	17	5	14
16 years .....	8	80	20	16	1	18	7	14
17 years .....	21	108	30	10	5	15	3	22
18 years .....	19	230	66	38	5	39	21	22
19 years .....	29	303	67	41	20	50	46	42
20 to 24 years .....	132	1 586	375	224	198	203	187	118
20 years .....	26	323	82	54	31	40	37	38
21 years .....	35	325	73	49	42	38	38	21
25 to 29 years .....	141	1 357	343	209	177	214	121	76
30 to 34 years .....	153	1 369	365	290	139	230	86	54
35 to 39 years .....	123	1 068	328	234	101	145	54	73
40 to 44 years .....	123	842	242	206	56	137	33	56
45 to 49 years .....	93	563	145	146	54	77	31	39
50 to 54 years .....	76	511	137	130	47	80	37	24
55 to 59 years .....	73	407	129	75	40	64	30	24
60 to 64 years .....	54	393	159	86	38	36	25	20
65 to 69 years .....	63	276	136	47	30	28	14	9
70 to 74 years .....	57	193	107	32	25	12	8	3
75 to 79 years .....	28	139	86	13	10	14	3	8
80 to 84 years .....	19	99	60	20	7	8	—	1
85 years and over .....	14	69	40	8	13	6	—	1
18 years and over .....	1 197	9 405	2 785	1 799	960	1 343	696	570
62 years and over .....	216	1 002	521	181	102	88	36	33
65 years and over .....	181	776	429	120	85	68	25	22
Median age .....	35.3	31.5	35.0	34.1	31.1	30.6	25.9	25.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>749</b>	<b>5 902</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>366</b>
Under 5 years .....	36	247	68	46	7	37	24	23
Under 1 year .....	6	52	15	12	1	4	4	6
1 year .....	3	62	21	10	4	11	4	6
2 years .....	7	43	8	6	1	5	6	7
3 years .....	10	50	12	12	—	9	6	1
4 years .....	10	40	12	6	1	8	4	3
5 to 9 years .....	23	213	45	29	16	29	24	19
5 years .....	4	40	4	2	4	6	10	2
6 years .....	5	45	12	10	1	3	5	5
7 years .....	2	44	8	7	7	3	4	2
8 years .....	7	39	13	4	3	7	2	5
9 years .....	5	45	8	6	1	10	3	5
10 to 14 years .....	37	180	39	43	7	35	8	18
10 years .....	5	35	6	10	1	7	4	1
11 years .....	7	49	15	7	4	8	1	5
12 years .....	9	32	5	15	1	3	—	2
13 years .....	8	33	5	4	1	10	3	5
14 years .....	8	31	8	7	—	7	—	5
15 to 19 years .....	29	399	93	58	19	70	46	60
15 years .....	6	28	4	4	1	5	2	9
16 years .....	3	38	8	10	1	11	1	6
17 years .....	1	55	16	5	3	5	2	14
18 years .....	9	108	27	16	4	21	12	9
19 years .....	10	170	38	23	10	28	29	22
20 to 24 years .....	52	852	186	130	130	115	101	57
20 years .....	14	169	34	31	16	21	21	21
21 years .....	14	157	29	22	29	20	20	8
25 to 29 years .....	75	705	168	133	105	113	67	26
30 to 34 years .....	76	750	181	221	72	107	53	22
35 to 39 years .....	63	564	163	157	60	56	38	34
40 to 44 years .....	63	468	126	153	29	52	21	28
45 to 49 years .....	53	341	76	116	33	40	21	25
50 to 54 years .....	49	290	70	96	27	41	19	10
55 to 59 years .....	41	236	68	55	31	25	16	17
60 to 64 years .....	36	223	77	58	27	18	16	12
65 to 69 years .....	36	169	79	31	23	19	4	6
70 to 74 years .....	34	107	52	23	18	2	5	3
75 to 79 years .....	22	70	36	8	6	3	3	5
80 to 84 years .....	15	48	30	6	6	5	—	—
85 years and over .....	9	40	26	—	10	3	—	1
18 years and over .....	643	5 141	1 403	1 226	591	652	405	277
62 years and over .....	137	561	270	108	75	45	18	21
65 years and over .....	116	434	223	68	63	36	12	15
Median age .....	38.2	32.3	35.3	35.9	31.9	29.4	27.4	25.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>683</b>	<b>5 021</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>381</b>
Median age .....	32.4	30.7	34.5	30.2	30.7	31.7	25.2	25.6
Males per 100 females .....	91.2	85.1	98.6	52.8	64.4	106.8	74.7	104.1

Table 56. Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia			
	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 981</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>26 284</b>
Under 5 years .....	197	166	55	2 170
Under 1 year .....	41	36	12	453
1 year .....	43	32	13	518
2 years .....	47	36	13	439
3 years .....	32	37	9	394
4 years .....	34	25	8	366
5 to 9 years .....	156	117	27	1 530
5 years .....	37	35	7	377
6 years .....	39	20	5	312
7 years .....	34	26	8	260
8 years .....	27	15	4	314
9 years .....	19	21	3	267
10 to 14 years .....	142	80	18	1 367
10 years .....	33	16	8	256
11 years .....	27	22	5	268
12 years .....	33	15	2	283
13 years .....	23	18	2	271
14 years .....	26	9	1	289
15 to 19 years .....	200	169	81	2 299
15 years .....	26	14	5	301
16 years .....	23	13	4	364
17 years .....	29	19	7	424
18 years .....	43	51	19	578
19 years .....	79	72	46	632
20 to 24 years .....	423	380	146	3 712
20 years .....	107	77	30	756
21 years .....	75	98	34	691
25 to 29 years .....	449	323	140	3 541
30 to 34 years .....	355	250	136	2 989
35 to 39 years .....	260	214	99	2 334
40 to 44 years .....	200	127	79	1 764
45 to 49 years .....	136	83	59	1 257
50 to 54 years .....	116	72	69	996
55 to 59 years .....	104	47	51	696
60 to 64 years .....	71	50	72	551
65 to 69 years .....	63	25	68	428
70 to 74 years .....	33	45	63	246
75 to 79 years .....	32	30	31	214
80 to 84 years .....	19	18	24	97
85 years and over .....	25	8	23	93
18 years and over .....	2 408	1 795	1 125	20 128
62 years and over .....	204	159	249	1 380
65 years and over .....	172	126	209	1 078
Median age .....	29.0	27.8	35.8	27.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 392</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>12 799</b>
Under 5 years .....	94	88	22	1 057
Under 1 year .....	19	17	5	206
1 year .....	22	19	4	243
2 years .....	24	21	5	231
3 years .....	15	16	4	195
4 years .....	14	15	4	182
5 to 9 years .....	64	62	17	769
5 years .....	16	17	4	179
6 years .....	13	12	3	154
7 years .....	12	15	5	136
8 years .....	12	11	2	162
9 years .....	11	7	3	138
10 to 14 years .....	72	43	5	669
10 years .....	14	8	3	128
11 years .....	13	13	2	130
12 years .....	19	8	—	151
13 years .....	12	10	—	132
14 years .....	14	4	—	128
15 to 19 years .....	84	85	46	963
15 years .....	8	7	3	140
16 years .....	10	6	3	151
17 years .....	18	5	3	178
18 years .....	18	30	9	219
19 years .....	30	37	28	275
20 to 24 years .....	176	192	85	1 624
20 years .....	40	37	22	301
21 years .....	25	47	18	309
25 to 29 years .....	183	137	70	1 582
30 to 34 years .....	163	113	69	1 368
35 to 39 years .....	125	90	45	1 141
40 to 44 years .....	79	53	33	882
45 to 49 years .....	75	33	26	667
50 to 54 years .....	66	47	23	583
55 to 59 years .....	62	23	33	431
60 to 64 years .....	38	30	38	352
65 to 69 years .....	40	16	38	263
70 to 74 years .....	19	29	36	167
75 to 79 years .....	21	23	21	153
80 to 84 years .....	13	14	16	64
85 years and over .....	18	4	14	64
18 years and over .....	1 126	871	584	9 835
62 years and over .....	131	105	147	909
65 years and over .....	111	86	125	711
Median age .....	30.5	27.1	35.8	29.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 589</b>	<b>1 122</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>13 485</b>
Median age .....	27.9	28.2	35.8	26.8
Males per 100 females .....	114.2	103.7	94.8	105.4

Table 57. Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia						
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons .....	606 900	179 667	399 604	1 466	11 214	32 710	166 131
In households .....	565 183	160 149	379 102	1 339	10 173	31 120	147 421
Householder .....	249 634	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580
15 to 24 years .....	15 292	7 087	7 185	30	447	1 114	6 637
25 to 34 years .....	55 929	24 079	29 051	127	1 231	3 286	22 617
35 to 44 years .....	54 236	19 882	32 154	126	901	2 631	18 813
45 to 54 years .....	38 835	12 887	24 631	113	584	1 539	12 136
55 to 64 years .....	32 815	8 174	23 850	82	433	930	7 705
65 to 74 years .....	30 287	7 657	22 078	88	283	598	7 356
75 to 84 years .....	17 647	6 261	11 142	37	149	279	6 097
85 years and over .....	4 593	2 268	2 265	9	42	78	2 219
Family householder .....	122 087	28 771	88 384	295	1 762	6 037	26 474
Male .....	62 757	21 162	38 338	120	1 281	3 854	19 607
Female .....	59 330	7 609	50 046	175	481	2 183	6 867
Nonfamily householder .....	127 547	59 524	63 972	317	2 308	4 418	57 106
Male .....	56 710	26 967	27 675	150	1 113	2 269	25 801
Living alone .....	43 471	19 155	22 947	108	804	1 460	18 375
Female .....	70 837	32 557	36 297	167	1 195	2 149	31 305
Living alone .....	60 155	26 418	32 186	135	957	1 705	25 395
Spouse .....	63 110	23 476	36 149	137	1 704	3 725	21 837
Child .....	142 542	20 467	115 862	278	1 891	7 730	17 881
Grandchild .....	27 356	523	26 474	58	87	495	383
Brother or sister .....	11 879	1 704	8 977	35	259	1 621	1 135
Parent .....	4 540	614	3 605	16	120	388	459
Other relatives .....	12 949	1 210	10 689	35	204	1 506	678
Roomer, boarder, or foster child .....	10 671	2 954	7 007	30	301	847	2 576
Housemate or roommate .....	24 079	14 568	7 324	73	912	2 521	13 491
Other nonrelatives .....	18 423	6 338	10 659	65	625	1 832	5 401
In group quarters .....	41 717	19 518	20 502	127	1 041	1 590	18 710
Institutionalized persons .....	14 070	4 516	9 287	34	105	340	4 402
Correctional institutions .....	4 035	239	3 717	16	12	143	205
Nursing homes .....	7 008	3 412	3 505	7	52	107	3 353
Other institutions .....	3 027	865	2 065	11	41	90	844
Other persons in group quarters .....	27 647	15 002	11 215	93	936	1 250	14 308
College dormitories .....	16 126	11 258	3 833	42	789	766	10 767
Military quarters .....	2 181	1 556	534	14	36	96	1 508
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	4 682	429	4 201	18	16	69	411
Visible in street locations .....	131	49	82	—	—	11	41
Shelters for abused women .....	49	5	41	—	2	3	4
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	447	61	381	1	4	2	61
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	4 031	1 644	2 143	18	89	303	1 516
Persons per household .....	2.26	1.84	2.48	2.22	2.18	2.86	1.80
Persons per family .....	3.15	2.70	3.28	3.02	3.08	3.48	2.65
HOUSEHOLD SIZE							
Households .....	249 634	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580
1 person .....	103 626	45 573	55 133	243	1 761	3 165	43 770
2 persons .....	67 220	25 867	39 155	188	1 120	2 448	24 668
3 persons .....	33 498	7 992	24 157	83	502	1 620	7 358
4 persons .....	22 387	5 352	15 914	48	343	1 356	4 905
5 persons .....	11 408	2 178	8 596	23	195	811	1 906
6 persons .....	5 637	819	4 490	13	66	468	668
7 or more persons .....	5 558	514	4 911	14	83	587	305
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	122 087	28 771	88 384	295	1 762	6 037	26 474
With own children under 18 years .....	49 440	10 032	36 924	108	708	3 215	8 931
With own children under 6 years only .....	13 374	3 893	8 600	31	266	1 162	3 480
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	9 554	1 568	7 507	15	103	671	1 360
Married-couple families .....	63 110	23 667	36 431	127	1 323	3 431	22 204
With own children under 18 years .....	22 420	8 261	12 488	50	577	1 999	7 528
With own children under 6 years only .....	7 064	3 469	2 950	22	224	793	3 162
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 469	1 431	2 687	6	92	469	1 268
Female householder, no husband present .....	48 575	3 610	43 801	134	285	1 610	3 094
With own children under 18 years .....	23 720	1 366	21 792	50	95	858	1 116
With own children under 6 years only .....	5 285	319	4 825	8	32	219	266
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 647	100	4 460	7	9	138	77
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over .....	232 989	79 905	141 592	605	4 536	13 737	74 187
Never married .....	118 273	43 686	68 504	301	2 362	7 337	40 588
Now married, except separated .....	74 446	26 785	43 248	158	1 868	5 046	24 714
15 to 24 years .....	2 234	610	1 294	9	55	470	455
25 to 34 years .....	13 983	5 617	6 951	40	448	1 792	4 933
35 to 44 years .....	17 352	6 969	9 088	47	566	1 378	6 442
45 to 54 years .....	13 869	5 425	7 778	25	318	750	5 066
55 to 64 years .....	11 960	3 500	8 094	19	241	357	3 325
65 to 74 years .....	9 754	2 671	6 865	11	148	200	2 557
75 years and over .....	5 294	1 993	3 178	7	92	99	1 936
Separated .....	12 860	1 708	10 731	42	105	595	1 488
Widowed .....	8 428	1 705	6 550	34	73	154	1 648
Divorced .....	18 982	6 021	12 559	70	128	605	5 749
Females 15 years and over .....	275 245	84 961	178 786	662	5 380	12 948	79 204
Never married .....	123 762	42 790	75 843	237	2 487	5 896	40 051
Now married, except separated .....	71 767	25 297	42 039	179	2 151	4 629	23 320
15 to 24 years .....	3 156	863	1 817	8	103	641	648
25 to 34 years .....	15 725	6 200	8 021	44	651	1 656	5 545
35 to 44 years .....	17 672	7 233	9 206	46	627	1 184	6 738
45 to 54 years .....	12 967	4 766	7 584	30	358	610	4 460
55 to 64 years .....	10 696	2 683	7 660	31	235	322	2 506
65 to 74 years .....	8 118	2 218	5 716	15	129	152	2 134
75 years and over .....	3 433	1 334	2 035	5	48	64	1 289
Separated .....	16 721	1 469	14 721	49	143	719	1 219
Widowed .....	35 180	7 523	26 958	102	354	729	7 175
Divorced .....	27 815	7 882	19 225	95	245	975	7 439

Table 58. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia						
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>Persons under 6 years</b> .....	<b>44 174</b>	<b>7 489</b>	<b>34 405</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>3 044</b>	<b>6 437</b>
Own child .....	30 122	7 006	21 229	55	538	2 479	6 142
In married-couple family .....	15 338	6 410	7 531	31	467	1 729	5 737
Percent of persons under 6 years .....	34.7	85.6	21.9	37.8	76.3	56.8	89.1
With female householder, no husband present .....	12 961	424	12 219	21	56	470	327
Grandchild .....	10 436	194	10 062	16	32	251	128
Other relatives .....	1 854	84	1 688	6	13	130	33
Nonrelatives .....	1 110	125	871	3	24	158	65
Institutionalized persons .....	168	48	115	—	1	8	47
Other persons in group quarters .....	484	32	440	2	4	18	22
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	<b>117 092</b>	<b>17 472</b>	<b>93 978</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>7 254</b>	<b>15 002</b>
Householder or spouse .....	219	19	174	—	5	28	17
Own child .....	84 598	15 898	64 099	161	1 346	5 797	13 913
In married-couple family .....	39 315	13 636	22 411	86	1 139	3 816	12 221
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	33.6	78.0	23.8	35.7	72.6	52.6	81.5
With female householder, no husband present .....	40 376	1 707	37 725	64	150	1 414	1 326
Grandchild .....	21 655	361	20 995	45	65	421	248
Other relatives .....	5 310	291	4 664	18	58	516	109
Nonrelatives .....	2 930	311	2 349	11	59	394	158
Institutionalized persons .....	794	238	520	2	13	37	231
Other persons in group quarters .....	1 586	354	1 177	4	22	61	326
<b>Persons 60 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>25 459</b>	<b>6 287</b>	<b>18 500</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>5 919</b>
Family householder .....	9 229	1 680	7 339	23	120	224	1 579
Male .....	5 409	1 334	3 939	10	90	133	1 269
Female .....	3 820	346	3 400	13	30	91	310
Spouse .....	4 967	1 270	3 565	10	97	125	1 202
Parent .....	471	43	381	4	22	46	28
Other relatives .....	1 101	140	917	2	20	47	126
Nonrelatives .....	1 185	286	831	4	40	85	238
Nonfamily householder .....	7 413	2 316	4 947	10	86	193	2 205
Male .....	3 004	968	1 975	4	39	66	930
Living alone .....	2 577	797	1 729	3	33	54	768
Female .....	4 409	1 348	2 972	6	47	127	1 275
Living alone .....	4 038	1 249	2 713	3	43	111	1 182
Institutionalized persons .....	786	419	354	—	10	9	413
Other persons in group quarters .....	307	133	166	1	1	15	128
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>77 847</b>	<b>24 166</b>	<b>52 263</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>23 305</b>
Family householder .....	23 098	5 210	17 483	51	233	408	5 004
Male .....	13 915	4 000	9 635	15	194	254	3 861
Female .....	9 183	1 210	7 848	36	39	154	1 143
Spouse .....	10 893	3 427	7 264	17	147	177	3 319
Parent .....	2 741	441	2 164	6	63	169	353
Other relatives .....	2 830	492	2 258	6	31	103	442
Nonrelatives .....	2 376	555	1 744	8	34	100	500
Nonfamily householder .....	29 429	10 976	18 002	83	241	547	10 668
Male .....	7 538	2 370	5 027	33	81	135	2 301
Living alone .....	6 726	2 151	4 449	29	74	112	2 096
Female .....	21 891	8 606	12 975	50	160	412	8 367
Living alone .....	20 511	8 188	12 042	46	145	380	7 964
Institutionalized persons .....	5 887	2 766	3 067	8	33	68	2 725
Other persons in group quarters .....	593	299	281	5	3	13	294
<b>Persons 65 to 74 years</b> .....	<b>44 553</b>	<b>11 800</b>	<b>31 846</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>11 298</b>
Family householder .....	14 787	2 833	11 678	37	147	275	2 699
Male .....	9 037	2 259	6 590	11	119	177	2 167
Female .....	5 750	574	5 088	26	28	98	532
Spouse .....	7 648	2 156	5 355	10	101	120	2 086
Parent .....	1 050	135	833	4	38	99	86
Other relatives .....	1 524	219	1 261	1	20	57	189
Nonrelatives .....	1 547	346	1 144	8	23	59	315
Nonfamily householder .....	15 500	4 824	10 400	51	136	323	4 657
Male .....	4 671	1 354	3 232	28	39	85	1 311
Living alone .....	4 141	1 217	2 849	24	36	70	1 181
Female .....	10 829	3 470	7 168	23	97	238	3 346
Living alone .....	10 110	3 291	6 647	22	88	217	3 176
Institutionalized persons .....	2 154	1 129	1 001	7	9	28	1 111
Other persons in group quarters .....	343	158	174	4	2	10	155
<b>Persons 75 to 84 years</b> .....	<b>25 447</b>	<b>8 884</b>	<b>16 164</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>8 620</b>
Family householder .....	6 879	1 838	4 927	13	75	108	1 782
Male .....	4 113	1 389	2 643	4	66	62	1 352
Female .....	2 766	449	2 284	9	9	46	430
Spouse .....	2 864	1 093	1 714	6	44	46	1 061
Parent .....	1 039	166	833	2	17	48	145
Other relatives .....	925	177	721	3	8	30	167
Nonrelatives .....	647	156	474	—	10	37	134
Nonfamily householder .....	10 768	4 423	6 215	24	74	171	4 315
Male .....	2 309	759	1 511	3	30	34	741
Living alone .....	2 075	695	1 346	3	26	29	681
Female .....	8 459	3 664	4 704	21	44	137	3 574
Living alone .....	7 960	3 502	4 374	18	41	132	3 413
Institutionalized persons .....	2 147	929	1 205	—	11	23	916
Other persons in group quarters .....	178	102	75	—	1	2	100
<b>Persons 85 years and over</b> .....	<b>7 847</b>	<b>3 482</b>	<b>4 253</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3 387</b>
Family householder .....	1 432	539	878	1	11	25	523
Male .....	765	352	402	—	9	15	342
Female .....	667	187	476	1	2	10	181
Spouse .....	381	178	195	1	2	11	172
Parent .....	652	140	498	—	8	22	122
Other relatives .....	381	96	276	2	3	16	86
Nonrelatives .....	182	53	126	—	1	4	51
Nonfamily householder .....	3 161	1 729	1 387	8	31	53	1 696
Male .....	558	257	284	2	12	16	249
Living alone .....	510	239	254	2	12	13	234
Female .....	2 603	1 472	1 103	6	19	37	1 447
Living alone .....	2 441	1 395	1 021	6	16	31	1 375
Institutionalized persons .....	1 586	708	861	1	13	17	698
Other persons in group quarters .....	72	39	32	1	—	1	39

Table 59. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia							
	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 432</b>	<b>10 923</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>747</b>
In households .....	1 309	9 943	2 950	1 929	876	1 460	658	712
Householder .....	598	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266	229
15 to 24 years .....	28	436	96	54	47	65	62	40
25 to 34 years .....	121	1 206	293	193	183	210	88	56
35 to 44 years .....	123	885	249	176	90	152	41	53
45 to 54 years .....	112	578	147	122	70	95	34	38
55 to 64 years .....	82	428	161	76	32	62	28	31
65 to 74 years .....	86	278	149	38	38	21	12	6
75 to 84 years .....	37	147	102	16	8	11	1	5
85 years and over .....	9	42	30	6	3	3	—	—
Family householder .....	291	1 726	573	298	113	308	91	135
Male .....	119	1 261	458	169	81	239	70	88
Female .....	172	465	115	129	32	69	21	47
Nonfamily householder .....	307	2 274	654	383	358	311	175	94
Male .....	141	1 089	336	107	159	183	75	55
Living alone .....	101	790	245	71	132	136	63	27
Female .....	166	1 185	318	276	199	128	100	39
Living alone .....	134	948	272	213	165	104	65	33
Spouse .....	133	1 671	576	293	172	242	123	81
Child .....	273	1 842	516	341	76	289	135	205
Other relatives .....	142	650	166	147	12	89	40	87
Nonrelatives .....	163	1 780	465	467	145	221	94	110
In group quarters .....	123	980	194	153	153	141	156	35
Institutionalized persons .....	33	97	18	10	29	10	9	4
Correctional institutions .....	15	12	2	—	—	1	—	1
Nursing homes .....	7	49	8	4	27	5	2	—
Other institutions .....	11	36	8	6	2	4	7	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	90	883	176	143	124	131	147	31
College dormitories .....	40	750	140	112	87	120	141	27
Military quarters .....	14	27	3	12	6	4	1	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	18	16	4	1	3	1	3	2
Visible in street locations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women .....	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	1	4	1	3	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	17	84	26	15	28	6	2	2
Persons per household .....	2.22	2.18	2.20	2.21	1.61	2.30	2.00	2.93
Persons per family .....	3.02	3.08	3.02	3.12	2.59	3.10	3.02	3.57
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	<b>235</b>	<b>1 518</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>177</b>
Householder or spouse .....	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	2
Own child .....	157	1 304	311	245	61	235	112	129
In married-couple family .....	83	1 109	286	207	53	208	98	86
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	35.3	73.1	79.7	73.1	76.8	80.6	83.1	48.6
With female householder, no husband present .....	63	143	19	27	4	22	7	31
Grandchild .....	44	64	16	13	1	7	—	12
Other relatives .....	17	55	11	10	3	7	—	15
Nonrelatives .....	11	58	11	9	2	7	1	17
Institutionalized persons .....	2	11	3	2	—	—	2	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	4	22	6	4	1	2	3	2
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>181</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>
Family householder .....	51	232	145	35	13	20	7	6
Male .....	15	193	126	28	7	15	7	5
Female .....	36	39	19	7	6	5	—	1
Spouse .....	16	147	90	24	11	11	2	5
Parent .....	6	62	23	14	—	12	7	4
Other relatives .....	6	31	12	11	1	3	3	1
Nonrelatives .....	8	33	15	10	1	5	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	81	235	136	25	36	15	6	5
Male .....	31	78	52	7	6	8	2	1
Living alone .....	27	73	49	7	6	7	2	1
Female .....	50	157	84	18	30	7	4	4
Living alone .....	46	142	80	11	29	5	4	4
Institutionalized persons .....	8	33	5	1	23	2	—	1
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>291</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>135</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	105	689	190	115	36	151	36	70
With own children under 6 years only .....	31	258	77	39	12	59	15	20
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	14	98	23	17	9	23	6	7
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>72</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	48	564	171	81	30	134	45	45
With own children under 6 years only .....	22	218	70	25	10	51	14	15
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	6	88	22	16	8	23	4	6
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>132</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>39</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	49	90	13	26	4	13	3	18
With own children under 6 years only .....	8	30	5	11	2	6	1	3
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	6	8	—	1	1	—	1	1
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>583</b>	<b>4 406</b>	<b>1 418</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>314</b>
Never married .....	290	2 275	624	291	232	329	200	180
Now married, except separated .....	154	1 838	692	259	115	343	86	110
Separated .....	41	99	25	7	8	18	5	20
Widowed .....	34	72	37	7	8	8	5	1
Divorced .....	64	122	40	22	8	22	5	3
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>653</b>	<b>5 262</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>306</b>
Never married .....	232	2 424	522	609	317	306	214	147
Now married, except separated .....	176	2 114	694	455	194	295	149	113
Separated .....	49	136	31	53	8	10	5	13
Widowed .....	102	351	131	61	43	39	24	22
Divorced .....	94	237	53	67	34	23	18	11

Table 60. Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia			
	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>				
All persons .....	<b>2 981</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>26 284</b>
In households .....	2 642	1 894	1 098	25 486
Householder .....	1 080	848	561	7 966
15 to 24 years.....	84	110	40	880
25 to 34 years.....	372	295	144	2 475
35 to 44 years.....	261	205	103	2 062
45 to 54 years.....	153	97	72	1 217
55 to 64 years.....	110	55	82	683
65 to 74 years.....	57	50	79	412
75 to 84 years.....	31	31	30	187
85 years and over .....	12	5	11	50
Family householder .....	460	318	218	5 041
Male.....	295	210	126	3 223
Female.....	165	108	92	1 818
Nonfamily householder .....	620	530	343	2 925
Male.....	336	270	179	1 484
Living alone .....	228	200	135	897
Female.....	284	260	164	1 441
Living alone .....	220	217	135	1 133
Spouse .....	306	218	136	3 065
Child.....	598	445	153	6 534
Other relatives .....	227	114	92	3 577
Nonrelatives .....	431	269	156	4 344
In group quarters .....	339	310	143	798
Institutionalized persons .....	93	59	26	162
Correctional institutions .....	49	25	9	60
Nursing homes .....	29	16	12	50
Other institutions .....	15	18	5	52
Other persons in group quarters .....	246	251	117	636
College dormitories .....	110	180	97	379
Military quarters .....	55	18	3	20
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	21	12	4	32
Visible in street locations .....	—	—	1	9
Shelters for abused women .....	1	2	—	1
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	1	1	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	59	37	12	195
Persons per household .....	2.29	2.06	1.98	3.09
Persons per family .....	3.18	3.20	2.78	3.56
<b>Persons under 18 years .....</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>6 156</b>
Householder or spouse .....	1	—	2	25
Own child .....	459	340	88	4 910
In married-couple family .....	307	227	45	3 237
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	53.6	55.5	38.8	52.6
With female householder, no husband present .....	121	95	26	1 172
Grandchild.....	52	26	18	325
Other relatives .....	17	16	2	481
Nonrelatives .....	23	12	5	354
Institutionalized persons .....	8	8	1	20
Other persons in group quarters .....	13	7	—	41
<b>Persons 65 years and over .....</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1 078</b>
Family householder .....	35	30	51	292
Male.....	21	19	33	181
Female.....	14	11	18	111
Spouse .....	12	15	32	118
Parent.....	6	10	12	141
Other relatives .....	14	3	15	71
Nonrelatives .....	14	2	16	68
Nonfamily householder .....	65	56	69	357
Male.....	15	7	29	84
Living alone .....	13	6	25	68
Female.....	50	49	40	273
Living alone .....	46	47	36	251
Institutionalized persons .....	21	9	13	25
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	1	1	6
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>				
<b>Families .....</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>5 041</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	218	161	68	2 768
With own children under 6 years only .....	73	67	31	991
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	50	45	16	560
<b>Married-couple families .....</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2 822</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	132	105	34	1 728
With own children under 6 years only .....	55	42	16	680
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	30	34	11	394
<b>Female householder, no husband present .....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1 333</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	67	45	24	722
With own children under 6 years only .....	11	18	11	179
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	15	10	3	110
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>				
<b>Males 15 years and over .....</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>10 913</b>
Never married .....	750	544	309	5 734
Now married, except separated .....	423	265	155	4 203
Separated .....	60	45	26	464
Widowed .....	20	12	16	106
Divorced .....	71	86	42	406
<b>Females 15 years and over .....</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>10 304</b>
Never married .....	580	460	269	4 587
Now married, except separated .....	360	241	163	3 865
Separated .....	61	41	25	592
Widowed .....	65	62	62	540
Divorced .....	96	85	74	720

Table 61. Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city						
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>606 900</b>	<b>179 667</b>	<b>399 604</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>11 214</b>	<b>32 710</b>	<b>166 131</b>
Under 5 years .....	37 351	6 488	28 915	68	523	2 588	5 586
Under 1 year .....	7 050	1 364	5 300	12	100	542	1 167
1 year .....	8 409	1 542	6 406	11	134	606	1 324
2 years .....	7 580	1 295	5 885	12	94	535	1 121
3 years .....	7 333	1 211	5 756	14	100	472	1 054
4 years .....	6 979	1 076	5 568	19	95	433	920
5 to 9 years .....	31 997	4 496	26 098	60	420	1 830	3 885
5 years .....	6 823	1 001	5 490	14	89	456	851
6 years .....	6 378	954	5 134	13	94	376	817
7 years .....	6 415	882	5 277	11	84	328	767
8 years .....	6 046	832	4 949	14	67	360	708
9 years .....	6 335	827	5 248	8	86	310	742
10 to 14 years .....	29 318	3 817	24 213	71	355	1 607	3 269
10 years .....	6 345	871	5 231	12	71	313	764
11 years .....	6 061	803	4 998	16	79	322	694
12 years .....	5 677	727	4 691	14	63	333	622
13 years .....	5 813	735	4 811	16	75	314	621
14 years .....	5 422	681	4 482	13	67	325	568
15 to 19 years .....	41 277	10 581	28 348	92	833	2 749	9 555
15 years .....	5 769	830	4 651	10	75	346	717
16 years .....	5 990	865	4 807	9	81	404	730
17 years .....	6 667	976	5 294	23	114	479	815
18 years .....	9 782	2 888	6 261	20	241	691	2 639
19 years .....	13 069	5 022	7 335	30	322	829	4 654
20 to 24 years .....	59 707	22 979	32 714	137	1 646	4 661	21 069
20 years .....	12 440	4 573	7 034	27	335	970	4 192
21 years .....	11 572	4 356	6 443	36	334	898	3 956
25 to 29 years .....	63 129	23 439	36 057	145	1 402	4 453	21 554
30 to 34 years .....	58 147	19 333	35 551	160	1 393	3 730	17 794
35 to 39 years .....	51 399	16 457	32 356	124	1 097	2 907	15 294
40 to 44 years .....	43 797	15 239	26 644	128	860	2 170	14 323
45 to 49 years .....	33 872	11 777	20 796	93	571	1 535	11 037
50 to 54 years .....	28 159	8 122	18 965	77	520	1 253	7 510
55 to 59 years .....	25 441	6 486	18 184	73	413	898	6 031
60 to 64 years .....	25 459	6 287	18 500	54	396	744	5 919
65 to 69 years .....	24 841	6 328	17 975	65	281	584	6 029
70 to 74 years .....	19 712	5 472	13 871	57	195	387	5 269
75 to 79 years .....	15 662	5 087	10 329	28	141	307	4 911
80 to 84 years .....	9 785	3 797	5 835	20	99	158	3 709
85 years and over .....	7 847	3 482	4 253	14	69	149	3 387
18 years and over .....	489 808	162 195	305 626	1 225	9 646	25 456	151 129
62 years and over .....	92 897	27 755	63 337	219	1 013	1 992	26 694
65 years and over .....	77 847	24 166	52 263	184	785	1 585	23 305
Median age .....	33.4	34.6	33.2	35.0	31.3	28.1	35.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>323 930</b>	<b>92 163</b>	<b>217 901</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>6 048</b>	<b>15 910</b>	<b>85 427</b>
Under 5 years .....	18 421	3 178	14 269	36	258	1 261	2 742
Under 1 year .....	3 453	666	2 602	6	54	247	568
1 year .....	4 138	750	3 176	3	64	288	645
2 years .....	3 704	638	2 857	7	45	281	546
3 years .....	3 713	595	2 925	10	54	230	520
4 years .....	3 413	529	2 709	10	41	215	463
5 to 9 years .....	15 698	2 163	12 800	23	224	912	1 881
5 years .....	3 362	481	2 720	4	40	216	409
6 years .....	3 065	444	2 478	5	48	182	384
7 years .....	3 191	443	2 609	2	47	168	390
8 years .....	2 999	391	2 447	7	42	187	342
9 years .....	3 081	404	2 546	5	47	159	356
10 to 14 years .....	14 566	1 861	12 046	37	186	789	1 600
10 years .....	3 166	431	2 614	5	36	153	378
11 years .....	3 002	382	2 476	7	52	158	336
12 years .....	2 822	368	2 318	9	32	178	310
13 years .....	2 861	347	2 373	8	34	154	297
14 years .....	2 715	333	2 265	8	32	146	279
15 to 19 years .....	21 193	5 565	14 584	30	422	1 178	5 107
15 years .....	2 854	431	2 297	6	28	158	378
16 years .....	2 951	409	2 403	3	38	170	357
17 years .....	3 299	493	2 636	2	59	204	422
18 years .....	5 124	1 553	3 304	9	116	276	1 449
19 years .....	6 965	2 679	3 944	10	181	370	2 501
20 to 24 years .....	31 865	12 244	17 754	53	876	2 077	11 364
20 years .....	6 610	2 377	3 863	14	174	400	2 218
21 years .....	6 050	2 292	3 415	15	159	399	2 109
25 to 29 years .....	32 905	11 686	19 514	76	728	1 972	10 828
30 to 34 years .....	29 827	9 155	19 097	79	759	1 713	8 420
35 to 39 years .....	26 276	7 772	17 201	63	576	1 401	7 219
40 to 44 years .....	23 037	7 487	14 576	65	476	1 047	7 033
45 to 49 years .....	17 941	5 738	11 476	53	345	801	5 358
50 to 54 years .....	14 815	3 885	10 318	50	295	719	3 530
55 to 59 years .....	13 794	3 063	10 293	41	238	549	2 769
60 to 64 years .....	14 290	3 144	10 742	36	226	458	2 921
65 to 69 years .....	14 527	3 512	10 694	36	172	357	3 324
70 to 74 years .....	12 051	3 173	8 654	34	108	251	3 048
75 to 79 years .....	10 103	3 303	6 651	22	71	218	3 177
80 to 84 years .....	6 751	2 638	4 024	15	48	107	2 577
85 years and over .....	5 870	2 596	3 208	9	40	100	2 529
18 years and over .....	266 141	83 628	171 450	651	5 255	12 416	78 047
62 years and over .....	57 876	17 063	39 734	137	568	1 292	16 370
65 years and over .....	49 302	15 222	33 231	116	439	1 033	14 655
Median age .....	34.5	35.1	34.7	38.0	32.1	29.3	35.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>282 970</b>	<b>87 504</b>	<b>181 703</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>5 166</b>	<b>16 800</b>	<b>80 704</b>
Median age .....	32.2	34.2	31.5	32.2	30.6	27.3	34.8
Males per 100 females .....	87.4	94.9	83.4	93.4	85.4	105.6	94.5

Table 62. Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city							
	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 432</b>	<b>10 923</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>747</b>
Under 5 years .....	67	504	123	99	22	79	48	48
Under 1 year .....	12	98	22	18	4	14	9	9
1 year .....	11	128	33	26	8	18	10	12
2 years .....	11	91	18	19	3	15	8	11
3 years .....	14	95	24	23	1	14	13	7
4 years .....	19	92	26	13	6	18	8	9
5 to 9 years .....	60	407	92	71	25	64	45	39
5 years .....	14	88	15	11	5	15	19	5
6 years .....	13	91	27	21	1	11	12	8
7 years .....	11	80	12	14	11	10	4	9
8 years .....	14	64	20	11	5	9	4	10
9 years .....	8	84	18	14	3	19	6	7
10 to 14 years .....	69	344	80	75	15	65	10	40
10 years .....	12	70	12	19	5	12	6	3
11 years .....	16	75	22	10	6	14	1	11
12 years .....	13	63	10	22	2	9	—	9
13 years .....	15	73	17	11	2	18	3	9
14 years .....	13	63	19	13	—	12	—	8
15 to 19 years .....	87	796	197	117	32	139	82	114
15 years .....	10	75	14	12	1	17	5	14
16 years .....	8	80	20	16	1	18	7	14
17 years .....	21	108	30	10	5	15	3	22
18 years .....	19	230	66	38	5	39	21	22
19 years .....	29	303	67	41	20	50	46	42
20 to 24 years .....	132	1 586	375	224	198	203	187	118
20 years .....	26	323	82	54	31	40	37	38
21 years .....	35	325	73	49	42	38	38	21
25 to 29 years .....	141	1 357	343	209	177	214	121	76
30 to 34 years .....	153	1 369	365	290	139	230	86	54
35 to 39 years .....	123	1 068	328	234	101	145	54	73
40 to 44 years .....	123	842	242	206	56	137	33	56
45 to 49 years .....	93	563	145	146	54	77	31	39
50 to 54 years .....	76	511	137	130	47	80	37	24
55 to 59 years .....	73	407	129	75	40	64	30	24
60 to 64 years .....	54	393	159	86	38	36	25	20
65 to 69 years .....	63	276	136	47	30	28	14	9
70 to 74 years .....	57	193	107	32	25	12	8	3
75 to 79 years .....	28	139	86	13	10	14	3	8
80 to 84 years .....	19	99	60	20	7	8	—	1
85 years and over .....	14	69	40	8	13	6	—	1
18 years and over .....	1 197	9 405	2 785	1 799	960	1 343	696	570
62 years and over .....	216	1 002	521	181	102	88	36	33
65 years and over .....	181	776	429	120	85	68	25	22
Median age .....	35.3	31.5	35.0	34.1	31.1	30.6	25.9	25.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>749</b>	<b>5 902</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>366</b>
Under 5 years .....	36	247	68	46	7	37	24	23
Under 1 year .....	6	52	15	12	1	4	4	6
1 year .....	3	62	21	10	4	11	4	6
2 years .....	7	43	8	6	1	5	6	7
3 years .....	10	50	12	12	—	9	6	1
4 years .....	10	40	12	6	1	8	4	3
5 to 9 years .....	23	213	45	29	16	29	24	19
5 years .....	4	40	4	2	4	6	10	2
6 years .....	5	45	12	10	1	3	5	5
7 years .....	2	44	8	7	7	3	4	2
8 years .....	7	39	13	4	3	7	2	5
9 years .....	5	45	8	6	1	10	3	5
10 to 14 years .....	37	180	39	43	7	35	8	18
10 years .....	5	35	6	10	1	7	4	1
11 years .....	7	49	15	7	4	8	1	5
12 years .....	9	32	5	15	1	3	—	2
13 years .....	8	33	5	4	1	10	3	5
14 years .....	8	31	8	7	—	7	—	5
15 to 19 years .....	29	399	93	58	19	70	46	60
15 years .....	6	28	4	4	1	5	2	9
16 years .....	3	38	8	10	1	11	1	6
17 years .....	1	55	16	5	3	5	2	14
18 years .....	9	108	27	16	4	21	12	9
19 years .....	10	170	38	23	10	28	29	22
20 to 24 years .....	52	852	186	130	130	115	101	57
20 years .....	14	169	34	31	16	21	21	21
21 years .....	14	157	29	22	29	20	20	8
25 to 29 years .....	75	705	168	133	105	113	67	26
30 to 34 years .....	76	750	181	221	72	107	53	22
35 to 39 years .....	63	564	163	157	60	56	38	34
40 to 44 years .....	63	468	126	153	29	52	21	28
45 to 49 years .....	53	341	76	116	33	40	21	25
50 to 54 years .....	49	290	70	96	27	41	19	10
55 to 59 years .....	41	236	68	55	31	25	16	17
60 to 64 years .....	36	223	77	58	27	18	16	12
65 to 69 years .....	36	169	79	31	23	19	4	6
70 to 74 years .....	34	107	52	23	18	2	5	3
75 to 79 years .....	22	70	36	8	6	7	3	5
80 to 84 years .....	15	48	30	6	6	5	—	—
85 years and over .....	9	40	26	—	10	3	—	1
18 years and over .....	643	5 141	1 403	1 226	591	652	405	277
62 years and over .....	137	561	270	108	75	45	18	21
65 years and over .....	116	434	223	68	63	36	12	15
Median age .....	38.2	32.3	35.3	35.9	31.9	29.4	27.4	25.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>683</b>	<b>5 021</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>381</b>
Median age .....	32.4	30.7	34.5	30.2	30.7	31.7	25.2	25.6
Males per 100 females .....	91.2	85.1	98.6	52.8	64.4	106.8	74.7	104.1



Table 63. Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city			
	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 981</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>26 284</b>
Under 5 years .....	197	166	55	2 170
Under 1 year .....	41	36	12	453
1 year .....	43	32	13	518
2 years .....	47	36	13	439
3 years .....	32	37	9	394
4 years .....	34	25	8	366
5 to 9 years .....	156	117	27	1 530
5 years .....	37	35	7	377
6 years .....	39	20	5	312
7 years .....	34	26	8	260
8 years .....	27	15	4	314
9 years .....	19	21	3	267
10 to 14 years .....	142	80	18	1 367
10 years .....	33	16	8	256
11 years .....	27	22	5	268
12 years .....	33	15	2	283
13 years .....	23	18	2	271
14 years .....	26	9	1	289
15 to 19 years .....	200	169	81	2 299
15 years .....	26	14	5	301
16 years .....	23	13	4	364
17 years .....	29	19	7	424
18 years .....	43	51	19	578
19 years .....	79	72	46	632
20 to 24 years .....	423	380	146	3 712
20 years .....	107	77	30	756
21 years .....	75	98	34	691
25 to 29 years .....	449	323	140	3 541
30 to 34 years .....	355	250	136	2 989
35 to 39 years .....	260	214	99	2 334
40 to 44 years .....	200	127	79	1 764
45 to 49 years .....	136	83	59	1 257
50 to 54 years .....	116	72	69	996
55 to 59 years .....	104	47	51	696
60 to 64 years .....	71	50	72	551
65 to 69 years .....	63	25	68	428
70 to 74 years .....	33	45	63	246
75 to 79 years .....	32	30	31	214
80 to 84 years .....	19	18	24	97
85 years and over .....	25	8	23	93
18 years and over .....	2 408	1 795	1 125	20 128
62 years and over .....	204	159	249	1 380
65 years and over .....	172	126	209	1 078
Median age .....	29.0	27.8	35.8	27.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 392</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>12 799</b>
Under 5 years .....	94	88	22	1 057
Under 1 year .....	19	17	5	206
1 year .....	22	19	4	243
2 years .....	24	21	5	231
3 years .....	15	16	4	195
4 years .....	14	15	4	182
5 to 9 years .....	64	62	17	769
5 years .....	16	17	4	179
6 years .....	13	12	3	154
7 years .....	12	15	5	136
8 years .....	12	11	2	162
9 years .....	11	7	3	138
10 to 14 years .....	72	43	5	669
10 years .....	14	8	3	128
11 years .....	13	13	2	130
12 years .....	19	8	—	151
13 years .....	12	10	—	132
14 years .....	14	4	—	128
15 to 19 years .....	84	85	46	963
15 years .....	8	7	3	140
16 years .....	10	6	3	151
17 years .....	18	5	3	178
18 years .....	18	30	9	219
19 years .....	30	37	28	275
20 to 24 years .....	176	192	85	1 624
20 years .....	40	37	22	301
21 years .....	25	47	18	309
25 to 29 years .....	183	137	70	1 582
30 to 34 years .....	163	113	69	1 368
35 to 39 years .....	125	90	45	1 141
40 to 44 years .....	79	53	33	882
45 to 49 years .....	75	33	26	667
50 to 54 years .....	66	47	23	583
55 to 59 years .....	62	23	33	431
60 to 64 years .....	38	30	38	352
65 to 69 years .....	40	16	38	263
70 to 74 years .....	19	29	36	167
75 to 79 years .....	21	23	21	153
80 to 84 years .....	13	14	16	64
85 years and over .....	18	4	14	64
18 years and over .....	1 126	871	584	9 835
62 years and over .....	131	105	147	909
65 years and over .....	111	86	125	711
Median age .....	30.5	27.1	35.8	29.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 589</b>	<b>1 122</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>13 485</b>
Median age .....	27.9	28.2	35.8	26.8
Males per 100 females .....	114.2	103.7	94.8	105.4

Table 64. Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city						
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons .....	606 900	179 667	399 604	1 466	11 214	32 710	166 131
In households .....	565 183	160 149	379 102	1 339	10 173	31 120	147 421
Householder .....	249 634	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580
15 to 24 years .....	15 292	7 087	7 185	30	447	1 114	6 637
25 to 34 years .....	55 929	24 079	29 051	127	1 231	3 286	22 617
35 to 44 years .....	54 236	19 882	32 154	126	901	2 631	18 813
45 to 54 years .....	38 835	12 887	24 631	113	584	1 539	12 136
55 to 64 years .....	32 815	8 174	23 850	82	433	930	7 705
65 to 74 years .....	30 287	7 657	22 078	88	283	598	7 356
75 to 84 years .....	17 647	6 261	11 142	37	149	279	6 097
85 years and over .....	4 593	2 268	2 265	9	42	78	2 219
Family householder .....	122 087	28 771	88 384	295	1 762	6 037	26 474
Male .....	62 757	21 162	38 338	120	1 281	3 854	19 607
Female .....	59 330	7 609	50 046	175	481	2 183	6 867
Nonfamily householder .....	127 547	59 524	63 972	317	2 308	4 418	57 106
Male .....	56 710	26 967	27 675	150	1 113	2 269	25 801
Living alone .....	43 471	19 155	22 947	108	804	1 460	18 375
Female .....	70 837	32 557	36 297	167	1 195	2 149	31 305
Living alone .....	60 155	26 418	32 186	135	957	1 705	25 395
Spouse .....	63 110	23 476	36 149	137	1 704	3 725	21 837
Child .....	142 542	20 467	115 862	278	1 891	7 730	17 881
Grandchild .....	27 356	523	26 474	58	87	495	383
Brother or sister .....	11 879	1 704	8 977	35	259	1 621	1 135
Parent .....	4 540	614	3 605	16	120	388	459
Other relatives .....	12 949	1 210	10 689	35	204	1 506	678
Roomer, boarder, or foster child .....	10 671	2 954	7 007	30	301	847	2 576
Housemate or roommate .....	24 079	14 568	7 324	73	912	2 521	13 491
Other nonrelatives .....	18 423	6 338	10 659	65	625	1 832	5 401
In group quarters .....	41 717	19 518	20 502	127	1 041	1 590	18 710
Institutionalized persons .....	14 070	4 516	9 287	34	105	340	4 402
Correctional institutions .....	4 035	239	3 717	16	12	143	205
Nursing homes .....	7 008	3 412	3 505	7	52	107	3 353
Other institutions .....	3 027	865	2 065	11	41	90	844
Other persons in group quarters .....	27 647	15 002	11 215	93	936	1 250	14 308
College dormitories .....	16 126	11 258	3 833	42	789	766	10 767
Military quarters .....	2 181	1 556	534	14	36	96	1 508
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	4 682	429	4 201	18	16	69	411
Visible in street locations .....	131	49	82	—	—	11	41
Shelters for abused women .....	49	5	41	—	2	3	4
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	447	61	381	1	4	2	61
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	4 031	1 644	2 143	18	89	303	1 516
Persons per household .....	2.26	1.84	2.48	2.22	2.18	2.86	1.80
Persons per family .....	3.15	2.70	3.28	3.02	3.08	3.48	2.65
HOUSEHOLD SIZE							
Households .....	249 634	88 295	152 356	612	4 070	10 455	83 580
1 person .....	103 626	45 573	55 133	243	1 761	3 165	43 770
2 persons .....	67 220	25 867	39 155	188	1 120	2 448	24 668
3 persons .....	33 498	7 992	24 157	83	502	1 620	7 358
4 persons .....	22 387	5 352	15 914	48	343	1 356	4 905
5 persons .....	11 408	2 178	8 596	23	195	811	1 906
6 persons .....	5 637	819	4 490	13	66	468	668
7 or more persons .....	5 558	514	4 911	14	83	587	305
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families .....	122 087	28 771	88 384	295	1 762	6 037	26 474
With own children under 18 years .....	49 440	10 032	36 924	108	708	3 215	8 931
With own children under 6 years only .....	13 374	3 893	8 600	31	266	1 162	3 480
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	9 554	1 568	7 507	15	103	671	1 360
Married-couple families .....	63 110	23 667	36 431	127	1 323	3 431	22 204
With own children under 18 years .....	22 420	8 261	12 488	50	577	1 999	7 528
With own children under 6 years only .....	7 064	3 469	2 950	22	224	793	3 162
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 469	1 431	2 687	6	92	469	1 268
Female householder, no husband present .....	48 575	3 610	43 801	134	285	1 610	3 094
With own children under 18 years .....	23 720	1 366	21 792	50	95	858	1 116
With own children under 6 years only .....	5 285	319	4 825	8	32	219	266
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	4 647	100	4 460	7	9	138	77
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over .....	232 989	79 905	141 592	605	4 536	13 737	74 187
Never married .....	118 273	43 686	68 504	301	2 362	7 337	40 588
Now married, except separated .....	74 446	26 785	43 248	158	1 868	5 046	24 714
15 to 24 years .....	2 234	610	1 294	9	55	470	455
25 to 34 years .....	13 983	5 617	6 951	40	448	1 792	4 933
35 to 44 years .....	17 352	6 969	9 088	47	566	1 378	6 442
45 to 54 years .....	13 869	5 425	7 778	25	318	750	5 066
55 to 64 years .....	11 960	3 500	8 094	19	241	357	3 325
65 to 74 years .....	9 754	2 671	6 865	11	148	200	2 557
75 years and over .....	5 294	1 993	3 178	7	92	99	1 936
Separated .....	12 860	1 708	10 731	42	105	595	1 488
Widowed .....	8 428	1 705	6 550	34	73	154	1 648
Divorced .....	18 982	6 021	12 559	70	128	605	5 749
Females 15 years and over .....	275 245	84 961	178 786	662	5 380	12 948	79 204
Never married .....	123 762	42 790	75 843	237	2 487	5 896	40 051
Now married, except separated .....	71 767	25 297	42 039	179	2 151	4 629	23 320
15 to 24 years .....	3 156	863	1 817	8	103	641	648
25 to 34 years .....	15 725	6 200	8 021	44	651	1 656	5 545
35 to 44 years .....	17 672	7 233	9 206	46	627	1 184	6 738
45 to 54 years .....	12 967	4 766	7 584	30	358	610	4 460
55 to 64 years .....	10 696	2 683	7 660	31	235	322	2 506
65 to 74 years .....	8 118	2 218	5 716	15	129	152	2 134
75 years and over .....	3 433	1 334	2 035	5	48	64	1 289
Separated .....	16 721	1 469	14 721	49	143	719	1 219
Widowed .....	35 180	7 523	26 958	102	354	729	7 175
Divorced .....	27 815	7 882	19 225	95	245	975	7 439

Table 65. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Age Groups by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city						
	All persons	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>Persons under 6 years</b> .....	<b>44 174</b>	<b>7 489</b>	<b>34 405</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>3 044</b>	<b>6 437</b>
Own child .....	30 122	7 006	21 229	55	538	2 479	6 142
In married-couple family .....	15 338	6 410	7 531	31	467	1 729	5 737
Percent of persons under 6 years .....	34.7	85.6	21.9	37.8	76.3	56.8	89.1
With female householder, no husband present .....	12 961	424	12 219	21	56	470	327
Grandchild .....	10 436	194	10 062	16	32	251	128
Other relatives .....	1 854	84	1 688	6	13	130	33
Nonrelatives .....	1 110	125	871	3	24	158	65
Institutionalized persons .....	168	48	115	—	1	8	47
Other persons in group quarters .....	484	32	440	2	4	18	22
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	<b>117 092</b>	<b>17 472</b>	<b>93 978</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1 568</b>	<b>7 254</b>	<b>15 002</b>
Householder or spouse .....	219	19	174	—	5	28	17
Own child .....	84 598	15 898	64 099	161	1 346	5 797	13 913
In married-couple family .....	39 315	13 636	22 411	86	1 139	3 816	12 221
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	33.6	78.0	23.8	35.7	72.6	52.6	81.5
With female householder, no husband present .....	40 376	1 707	37 725	64	150	1 414	1 326
Grandchild .....	21 655	361	20 995	45	65	421	248
Other relatives .....	5 310	291	4 664	18	58	516	109
Nonrelatives .....	2 930	311	2 349	11	59	394	158
Institutionalized persons .....	794	238	520	2	13	37	231
Other persons in group quarters .....	1 586	354	1 177	4	22	61	326
<b>Persons 60 to 64 years</b> .....	<b>25 459</b>	<b>6 287</b>	<b>18 500</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>5 919</b>
Family householder .....	9 229	1 680	7 339	23	120	224	1 579
Male .....	5 409	1 334	3 939	10	90	133	1 269
Female .....	3 820	346	3 400	13	30	91	310
Spouse .....	4 967	1 270	3 565	10	97	125	1 202
Parent .....	471	43	381	4	22	46	28
Other relatives .....	1 101	140	917	2	20	47	126
Nonrelatives .....	1 185	286	831	4	40	85	238
Nonfamily householder .....	7 413	2 316	4 947	10	86	193	2 205
Male .....	3 004	968	1 975	4	39	66	930
Living alone .....	2 577	797	1 729	3	33	54	768
Female .....	4 409	1 348	2 972	6	47	127	1 275
Living alone .....	4 038	1 249	2 713	3	43	111	1 182
Institutionalized persons .....	786	419	354	—	10	9	413
Other persons in group quarters .....	307	133	166	1	1	15	128
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>77 847</b>	<b>24 166</b>	<b>52 263</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>23 305</b>
Family householder .....	23 098	5 210	17 483	51	233	408	5 004
Male .....	13 915	4 000	9 635	15	194	254	3 861
Female .....	9 183	1 210	7 848	36	39	154	1 143
Spouse .....	10 893	3 427	7 264	17	147	177	3 319
Parent .....	2 741	441	2 164	6	63	169	353
Other relatives .....	2 830	492	2 258	6	31	103	442
Nonrelatives .....	2 376	555	1 744	8	34	100	500
Nonfamily householder .....	29 429	10 976	18 002	83	241	547	10 668
Male .....	7 538	2 370	5 027	33	81	135	2 301
Living alone .....	6 726	2 151	4 449	29	74	112	2 096
Female .....	21 891	8 606	12 975	50	160	412	8 367
Living alone .....	20 511	8 188	12 042	46	145	380	7 964
Institutionalized persons .....	5 887	2 766	3 067	8	33	68	2 725
Other persons in group quarters .....	593	299	281	5	3	13	294
<b>Persons 65 to 74 years</b> .....	<b>44 553</b>	<b>11 800</b>	<b>31 846</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>11 298</b>
Family householder .....	14 787	2 833	11 678	37	147	275	2 699
Male .....	9 037	2 259	6 590	11	119	177	2 167
Female .....	5 750	574	5 088	26	28	98	532
Spouse .....	7 648	2 156	5 355	10	101	120	2 086
Parent .....	1 050	135	833	4	38	99	86
Other relatives .....	1 524	219	1 261	1	20	57	189
Nonrelatives .....	1 547	346	1 144	8	23	59	315
Nonfamily householder .....	15 500	4 824	10 400	51	136	323	4 657
Male .....	4 671	1 354	3 232	28	39	85	1 311
Living alone .....	4 141	1 217	2 849	24	36	70	1 181
Female .....	10 829	3 470	7 168	23	97	238	3 346
Living alone .....	10 110	3 291	6 647	22	88	217	3 176
Institutionalized persons .....	2 154	1 129	1 001	7	9	28	1 111
Other persons in group quarters .....	343	158	174	4	2	10	155
<b>Persons 75 to 84 years</b> .....	<b>25 447</b>	<b>8 884</b>	<b>16 164</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>8 620</b>
Family householder .....	6 879	1 838	4 927	13	75	108	1 782
Male .....	4 113	1 389	2 643	4	66	62	1 352
Female .....	2 766	449	2 284	9	9	46	430
Spouse .....	2 864	1 093	1 714	6	44	46	1 061
Parent .....	1 039	166	833	2	17	48	145
Other relatives .....	925	177	721	3	8	30	167
Nonrelatives .....	647	156	474	—	10	37	134
Nonfamily householder .....	10 768	4 423	6 215	24	74	171	4 315
Male .....	2 309	759	1 511	3	30	34	741
Living alone .....	2 075	695	1 346	3	26	29	681
Female .....	8 459	3 664	4 704	21	44	137	3 574
Living alone .....	7 960	3 502	4 374	18	41	132	3 413
Institutionalized persons .....	2 147	929	1 205	—	11	23	916
Other persons in group quarters .....	178	102	75	—	1	2	100
<b>Persons 85 years and over</b> .....	<b>7 847</b>	<b>3 482</b>	<b>4 253</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3 387</b>
Family householder .....	1 432	539	878	1	11	25	523
Male .....	765	352	402	—	9	15	342
Female .....	667	187	476	1	2	10	181
Spouse .....	381	178	195	1	2	11	172
Parent .....	652	140	498	—	8	22	122
Other relatives .....	381	96	276	2	3	16	86
Nonrelatives .....	182	53	126	—	1	4	51
Nonfamily householder .....	3 161	1 729	1 387	8	31	53	1 696
Male .....	558	257	284	2	12	16	249
Living alone .....	510	239	254	2	12	13	234
Female .....	2 603	1 472	1 103	6	19	37	1 447
Living alone .....	2 441	1 395	1 021	6	16	31	1 375
Institutionalized persons .....	1 586	708	861	1	13	17	698
Other persons in group quarters .....	72	39	32	1	—	1	39

Table 66. Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city							
	American Indian	All Asian	Chinese	Filipino	Japanese	Asian Indian	Korean	Vietnamese
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....	1 432	10 923	3 144	2 082	1 029	1 601	814	747
In households .....	1 309	9 943	2 950	1 929	876	1 460	658	712
Householder .....	598	4 000	1 227	681	471	619	266	229
15 to 24 years .....	28	436	96	54	47	65	62	40
25 to 34 years .....	121	1 206	293	193	183	210	88	56
35 to 44 years .....	123	885	249	176	90	152	41	53
45 to 54 years .....	112	578	147	122	70	95	34	38
55 to 64 years .....	82	428	161	76	32	62	28	31
65 to 74 years .....	86	278	149	38	38	21	12	6
75 to 84 years .....	37	147	102	16	8	11	1	5
85 years and over .....	9	42	30	6	3	3	—	—
Family householder .....	291	1 726	573	298	113	308	91	135
Male .....	119	1 261	458	169	81	239	70	88
Female .....	172	465	115	129	32	69	21	47
Nonfamily householder .....	307	2 274	654	383	358	311	175	94
Male .....	141	1 089	336	107	159	183	75	55
Living alone .....	101	790	245	71	132	136	63	27
Female .....	166	1 185	318	276	199	128	100	39
Living alone .....	134	948	272	213	165	104	65	33
Spouse .....	133	1 671	576	293	172	242	123	81
Child .....	273	1 842	516	341	76	289	135	205
Other relatives .....	142	650	166	147	12	89	40	87
Nonrelatives .....	163	1 780	465	467	145	221	94	110
In group quarters .....	123	980	194	153	153	141	156	35
Institutionalized persons .....	33	97	18	10	29	10	9	4
Correctional institutions .....	15	12	2	—	—	1	—	1
Nursing homes .....	7	49	8	4	27	5	2	—
Other institutions .....	11	36	8	6	2	4	7	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	90	883	176	143	124	131	147	31
College dormitories .....	40	750	140	112	87	120	141	27
Military quarters .....	14	27	3	12	6	4	1	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	18	16	4	1	3	1	3	2
Visible in street locations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shelters for abused women .....	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	1	4	1	3	—	—	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	17	84	26	15	28	6	2	2
Persons per household .....	2.22	2.18	2.20	2.21	1.61	2.30	2.00	2.93
Persons per family .....	3.02	3.08	3.02	3.12	2.59	3.10	3.02	3.57
Persons under 18 years .....	235	1 518	359	283	69	258	118	177
Householder or spouse .....	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	2
Own child .....	157	1 304	311	245	61	235	112	129
In married-couple family .....	83	1 109	286	207	53	208	98	86
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	35.3	73.1	79.7	73.1	76.8	80.6	83.1	48.6
With female householder, no husband present .....	63	143	19	27	4	22	7	31
Grandchild .....	44	64	16	13	1	7	—	12
Other relatives .....	17	55	11	10	3	7	—	15
Nonrelatives .....	11	58	11	9	2	7	1	17
Institutionalized persons .....	2	11	3	2	—	—	2	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	4	22	6	4	1	2	3	2
Persons 65 years and over .....	181	776	429	120	85	68	25	22
Family householder .....	51	232	145	35	13	20	7	6
Male .....	15	193	126	28	7	15	7	5
Female .....	36	39	19	7	6	5	—	1
Spouse .....	16	147	90	24	11	11	2	5
Parent .....	6	62	23	14	—	12	7	4
Other relatives .....	6	31	12	11	1	3	3	1
Nonrelatives .....	8	33	15	10	1	5	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	81	235	136	25	36	15	6	5
Male .....	31	78	52	7	6	8	2	1
Living alone .....	27	73	49	7	6	7	2	1
Female .....	50	157	84	18	30	7	4	4
Living alone .....	46	142	80	11	29	5	4	4
Institutionalized persons .....	8	33	5	1	23	2	—	1
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....	291	1 726	573	298	113	308	91	135
With own children under 18 years .....	105	689	190	115	36	151	36	70
With own children under 6 years only .....	31	258	77	39	12	59	15	20
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	14	98	23	17	9	23	6	7
Married-couple families .....	125	1 301	486	185	96	257	67	72
With own children under 18 years .....	48	564	171	81	30	134	45	45
With own children under 6 years only .....	22	218	70	25	10	51	14	15
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	6	88	22	16	8	23	4	6
Female householder, no husband present .....	132	274	52	89	15	31	14	39
With own children under 18 years .....	49	90	13	26	4	13	3	18
With own children under 6 years only .....	8	30	5	11	2	6	1	3
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	6	8	—	1	1	—	1	1
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....	583	4 406	1 418	592	371	720	301	314
Never married .....	290	2 275	624	291	232	329	200	180
Now married, except separated .....	154	1 838	692	259	115	343	86	110
Separated .....	41	99	25	13	8	18	5	20
Widowed .....	34	72	37	7	8	8	5	1
Divorced .....	64	122	40	22	8	22	5	3
Females 15 years and over .....	653	5 262	1 431	1 245	596	673	410	306
Never married .....	232	2 424	522	609	317	306	214	147
Now married, except separated .....	176	2 114	694	455	194	295	149	113
Separated .....	49	136	31	53	8	10	5	13
Widowed .....	102	351	131	61	43	39	24	22
Divorced .....	94	237	53	67	34	23	18	11

Table 67. Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place [10,000 or More Persons]	Washington city			
	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>				
All persons .....	2 981	2 204	1 241	26 284
In households .....	2 642	1 894	1 098	25 486
Householder .....	1 080	848	561	7 966
15 to 24 years.....	84	110	40	880
25 to 34 years.....	372	295	144	2 475
35 to 44 years.....	261	205	103	2 062
45 to 54 years.....	153	97	72	1 217
55 to 64 years.....	110	55	82	683
65 to 74 years.....	57	50	79	412
75 to 84 years.....	31	31	30	187
85 years and over .....	12	5	11	50
Family householder .....	460	318	218	5 041
Male.....	295	210	126	3 223
Female.....	165	108	92	1 818
Nonfamily householder .....	620	530	343	2 925
Male.....	336	270	179	1 484
Living alone .....	228	200	135	897
Female.....	284	260	164	1 441
Living alone .....	220	217	135	1 133
Spouse .....	306	218	136	3 065
Child.....	598	445	153	6 534
Other relatives .....	227	114	92	3 577
Nonrelatives .....	431	269	156	4 344
In group quarters .....	339	310	143	798
Institutionalized persons .....	93	59	26	162
Correctional institutions .....	49	25	9	60
Nursing homes .....	29	16	12	50
Other institutions .....	15	18	5	52
Other persons in group quarters .....	246	251	117	636
College dormitories .....	110	180	97	379
Military quarters .....	55	18	3	20
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	21	12	4	32
Visible in street locations .....	—	—	1	9
Shelters for abused women .....	1	2	—	1
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	1	1	—	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	59	37	12	195
Persons per household .....	2.29	2.06	1.98	3.09
Persons per family .....	3.18	3.20	2.78	3.56
<b>Persons under 18 years .....</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>6 156</b>
Householder or spouse .....	1	—	2	25
Own child .....	459	340	88	4 910
In married-couple family .....	307	227	45	3 237
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	53.6	55.5	38.8	52.6
With female householder, no husband present .....	121	95	26	1 172
Grandchild.....	52	26	18	325
Other relatives .....	17	16	2	481
Nonrelatives .....	23	12	5	354
Institutionalized persons .....	8	8	1	20
Other persons in group quarters .....	13	7	—	41
<b>Persons 65 years and over .....</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1 078</b>
Family householder .....	35	30	51	292
Male.....	21	19	33	181
Female.....	14	11	18	111
Spouse .....	12	15	32	118
Parent.....	6	10	12	141
Other relatives .....	14	3	15	71
Nonrelatives .....	14	2	16	68
Nonfamily householder .....	65	56	69	357
Male.....	15	7	29	84
Living alone .....	13	6	25	68
Female.....	50	49	40	273
Living alone .....	46	47	36	251
Institutionalized persons .....	21	9	13	25
Other persons in group quarters .....	5	1	1	6
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>				
<b>Families .....</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>5 041</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	218	161	68	2 768
With own children under 6 years only .....	73	67	31	991
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	50	45	16	560
<b>Married-couple families .....</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2 822</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	132	105	34	1 728
With own children under 6 years only .....	55	42	16	680
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	30	34	11	394
<b>Female householder, no husband present .....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1 333</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	67	45	24	722
With own children under 6 years only .....	11	18	11	179
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	15	10	3	110
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>				
<b>Males 15 years and over .....</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>10 913</b>
Never married .....	750	544	309	5 734
Now married, except separated .....	423	265	155	4 203
Separated .....	60	45	26	464
Widowed .....	20	12	16	106
Divorced .....	71	86	42	406
<b>Females 15 years and over .....</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>10 304</b>
Never married .....	580	460	269	4 587
Now married, except separated .....	360	241	163	3 865
Separated .....	61	41	25	592
Widowed .....	65	62	62	540
Divorced .....	96	85	74	720

Table 68. **Age and Sex by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 69. **Age and Sex for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 70. **Age and Sex by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 71. **Household and Family Characteristics by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 72. **Household and Family Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 73. **Household and Family Characteristics by Type of Hispanic Origin: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 74. **Age and Sex: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 75. **Household and Family Characteristics: 1990**  
[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 76. General Characteristics of Persons, Households, and Families: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	All persons													
	TotalFemale		Age			In group quarters	Race				Hispanic origin (of any race)White, not of Hispanic origin			
			Under 18 years	65 years and over	Median age		White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander				
District of Columbia	606 900	323 930	117 092	77 847	33.4	41 717	179 667	399 604	1 466	11 214	32 710	166 131	249 634	122 087
Washington city	606 900	323 930	117 092	77 847	33.4	41 717	179 667	399 604	1 466	11 214	32 710	166 131	249 634	122 087



Table 77. Race, Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex, for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Co- lumbia
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	—
White .....	—
Black .....	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—
American Indian .....	—
Eskimo .....	—
Aleut .....	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—
Asian .....	—
Chinese .....	—
Filipino .....	—
Japanese .....	—
Asian Indian .....	—
Korean .....	—
Vietnamese .....	—
Cambodian .....	—
Hmong .....	—
Laotian .....	—
Thai .....	—
Other Asian .....	—
Pacific Islander .....	—
Hawaiian .....	—
Samoan .....	—
Guamanian .....	—
Other Pacific Islander .....	—
Other race .....	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—
Mexican .....	—
Puerto Rican .....	—
Cuban .....	—
Other Hispanic .....	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—
<b>Female</b> .....	—
White .....	—
Black .....	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—
Other race .....	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—
<b>AGE AND SEX</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	—
Under 5 years .....	—
5 to 9 years .....	—
10 to 14 years .....	—
15 to 19 years .....	—
20 to 24 years .....	—
25 to 29 years .....	—
30 to 34 years .....	—
35 to 39 years .....	—
40 to 44 years .....	—
45 to 49 years .....	—
50 to 54 years .....	—
55 to 59 years .....	—
60 to 64 years .....	—
65 to 69 years .....	—
70 to 74 years .....	—
75 to 79 years .....	—
80 to 84 years .....	—
85 years and over .....	—
16 years and over .....	—
18 years and over .....	—
21 years and over .....	—
62 years and over .....	—
65 years and over .....	—
Median age .....	—
<b>Female</b> .....	—
Under 5 years .....	—
5 to 9 years .....	—
10 to 14 years .....	—
15 to 19 years .....	—
20 to 24 years .....	—
25 to 29 years .....	—
30 to 34 years .....	—
35 to 39 years .....	—
40 to 44 years .....	—
45 to 49 years .....	—
50 to 54 years .....	—
55 to 59 years .....	—
60 to 64 years .....	—
65 to 69 years .....	—
70 to 74 years .....	—
75 to 79 years .....	—
80 to 84 years .....	—
85 years and over .....	—
16 years and over .....	—
18 years and over .....	—
21 years and over .....	—
62 years and over .....	—
65 years and over .....	—
Median age .....	—
<b>Male</b> .....	—
Median age .....	—
Males per 100 females .....	—

**78 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**



Table 78. Household and Family Characteristics for the Rural Portions of Counties: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

County	District of Columbia
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>	
<b>All persons</b> .....	—
In households .....	—
Householder .....	—
15 to 24 years .....	—
25 to 34 years .....	—
35 to 44 years .....	—
45 to 54 years .....	—
55 to 64 years .....	—
65 to 74 years .....	—
75 to 84 years .....	—
85 years and over .....	—
Family householder .....	—
Male .....	—
Female .....	—
Nonfamily householder .....	—
Male .....	—
Living alone .....	—
Female .....	—
Living alone .....	—
Spouse .....	—
Child .....	—
Other relatives .....	—
Nonrelatives .....	—
In group quarters .....	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—
Correctional institutions .....	—
Nursing homes .....	—
Other institutions .....	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—
College dormitories .....	—
Military quarters .....	—
Emergency shelters for homeless persons .....	—
Visible in street locations .....	—
Shelters for abused women .....	—
Drug/alcohol abuse group homes .....	—
Other noninstitutional group quarters .....	—
Persons per household .....	—
Persons per family .....	—
<b>Persons under 18 years</b> .....	—
Householder or spouse .....	—
Own child .....	—
In married-couple family .....	—
Percent of persons under 18 years .....	—
With female householder, no husband present .....	—
Grandchild .....	—
Other relatives .....	—
Nonrelatives .....	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	—
Family householder .....	—
Male .....	—
Female .....	—
Spouse .....	—
Parent .....	—
Other relatives .....	—
Nonrelatives .....	—
Nonfamily householder .....	—
Male .....	—
Living alone .....	—
Female .....	—
Living alone .....	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>	
<b>Families</b> .....	—
With own children under 18 years .....	—
With own children under 6 years only .....	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	—
With own children under 18 years .....	—
With own children under 6 years only .....	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	—
With own children under 18 years .....	—
With own children under 6 years only .....	—
With own children under 6 and 6 to 17 years .....	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>	
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	—
Never married .....	—
Now married, except separated .....	—
Separated .....	—
Widowed .....	—
Divorced .....	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	—
Never married .....	—
Now married, except separated .....	—
Separated .....	—
Widowed .....	—
Divorced .....	—

Table 79. Race, Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex of Persons in Households: 1990

[Threshold is 1,000 or more persons in group quarters. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	The State	District of Co- lumbia	Washington city
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>			
All persons .....	<b>565 183</b>	<b>565 183</b>	<b>565 183</b>
White .....	160 149	160 149	160 149
Black .....	379 102	379 102	379 102
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 339	1 339	1 339
American Indian .....	1 309	1 309	1 309
Eskimo .....	13	13	13
Aleut .....	17	17	17
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	10 173	10 173	10 173
Asian .....	9 943	9 943	9 943
Chinese .....	2 950	2 950	2 950
Filipino .....	1 929	1 929	1 929
Japanese .....	876	876	876
Asian Indian .....	1 460	1 460	1 460
Korean .....	658	658	658
Vietnamese .....	712	712	712
Cambodian .....	54	54	54
Hmong .....	—	—	—
Laotian .....	50	50	50
Thai .....	202	202	202
Other Asian .....	1 052	1 052	1 052
Pacific Islander .....	230	230	230
Hawaiian .....	80	80	80
Samoa .....	19	19	19
Guamanian .....	99	99	99
Other Pacific Islander .....	32	32	32
Other race .....	14 420	14 420	14 420
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	31 120	31 120	31 120
Mexican .....	2 642	2 642	2 642
Puerto Rican .....	1 894	1 894	1 894
Cuban .....	1 098	1 098	1 098
Other Hispanic .....	25 486	25 486	25 486
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	147 421	147 421	147 421
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>305 672</b>	<b>305 672</b>	<b>305 672</b>
White .....	83 192	83 192	83 192
Black .....	209 420	209 420	209 420
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	713	713	713
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	5 510	5 510	5 510
Other race .....	6 837	6 837	6 837
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	15 245	15 245	15 245
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	76 805	76 805	76 805
<b>AGE AND SEX</b>			
All persons .....	<b>565 183</b>	<b>565 183</b>	<b>565 183</b>
Under 5 years .....	36 766	36 766	36 766
5 to 9 years .....	31 645	31 645	31 645
10 to 14 years .....	28 952	28 952	28 952
15 to 19 years .....	31 071	31 071	31 071
20 to 24 years .....	49 798	49 798	49 798
25 to 29 years .....	60 076	60 076	60 076
30 to 34 years .....	55 449	55 449	55 449
35 to 39 years .....	48 678	48 678	48 678
40 to 44 years .....	42 338	42 338	42 338
45 to 49 years .....	32 943	32 943	32 943
50 to 54 years .....	27 275	27 275	27 275
55 to 59 years .....	24 459	24 459	24 459
60 to 64 years .....	24 366	24 366	24 366
65 to 69 years .....	23 648	23 648	23 648
70 to 74 years .....	18 408	18 408	18 408
75 to 79 years .....	14 479	14 479	14 479
80 to 84 years .....	8 643	8 643	8 643
85 years and over .....	6 189	6 189	6 189
16 years and over .....	462 258	462 258	462 258
18 years and over .....	450 471	450 471	450 471
21 years and over .....	428 075	428 075	428 075
62 years and over .....	85 768	85 768	85 768
65 years and over .....	71 367	71 367	71 367
Median age .....	34.0	34.0	34.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>305 672</b>	<b>305 672</b>	<b>305 672</b>
Under 5 years .....	18 161	18 161	18 161
5 to 9 years .....	15 547	15 547	15 547
10 to 14 years .....	14 416	14 416	14 416
15 to 19 years .....	15 745	15 745	15 745
20 to 24 years .....	27 184	27 184	27 184
25 to 29 years .....	31 755	31 755	31 755
30 to 34 years .....	28 979	28 979	28 979
35 to 39 years .....	25 655	25 655	25 655
40 to 44 years .....	22 698	22 698	22 698
45 to 49 years .....	17 702	17 702	17 702
50 to 54 years .....	14 571	14 571	14 571
55 to 59 years .....	13 518	13 518	13 518
60 to 64 years .....	13 973	13 973	13 973
65 to 69 years .....	14 115	14 115	14 115
70 to 74 years .....	11 557	11 557	11 557
75 to 79 years .....	9 505	9 505	9 505
80 to 84 years .....	6 028	6 028	6 028
85 years and over .....	4 563	4 563	4 563
16 years and over .....	254 813	254 813	254 813
18 years and over .....	248 907	248 907	248 907
21 years and over .....	237 146	237 146	237 146
62 years and over .....	54 143	54 143	54 143
65 years and over .....	45 768	45 768	45 768
Median age .....	35.2	35.2	35.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>259 511</b>	<b>259 511</b>	<b>259 511</b>
Median age .....	32.7	32.7	32.7
Males per 100 females .....	84.9	84.9	84.9

## 80 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

## GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Table 80. **Age and Sex of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]

Table 81. **Household and Family Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas: 1990**

[The above table was omitted because there were no qualifying areas]



Table 82. Characteristics of Persons Before and After Allocation and Substitution: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Persons			Percent distribution		
	After allocation and substitution	After allocation	Before allocation and substitution	After allocation and substitution	After allocation	Before allocation and substitution
<b>District of Columbia</b>						
<b>RACE</b>						
All persons .....	606 900	593 086	573 025	100.0	100.0	100.0
White .....	179 667	176 421	171 465	29.6	29.7	29.9
Black .....	399 604	389 932	376 302	65.8	65.7	65.7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1 466	1 443	1 363	.2	.2	.2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	11 214	10 990	10 595	1.8	1.9	1.8
Other race .....	14 949	14 300	13 300	2.5	2.4	2.3
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>						
All persons .....	606 900	593 086	488 200	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	32 710	31 589	26 456	5.4	5.3	5.4
Mexican .....	2 981	2 952	2 609	9.1	9.3	9.9
Puerto Rican .....	2 204	2 145	1 885	6.7	6.8	7.1
Cuban .....	1 241	1 213	1 020	3.8	3.8	3.9
Other Hispanic .....	26 284	25 279	20 942	80.4	80.0	79.2
Not of Hispanic origin .....	574 190	561 497	461 744	94.6	94.7	94.6
<b>SEX</b>						
All persons .....	606 900	593 086	576 918	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male .....	282 970	276 630	268 884	46.6	46.6	46.6
Female .....	323 930	316 456	308 034	53.4	53.4	53.4
<b>AGE</b>						
All persons .....	606 900	593 086	559 745	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 6 years .....	44 174	43 486	41 464	7.3	7.3	7.4
6 to 14 years .....	54 492	53 633	51 424	9.0	9.0	9.2
15 to 17 years .....	18 426	18 141	17 113	3.0	3.1	3.1
18 and 19 years .....	22 851	22 599	21 474	3.8	3.8	3.8
20 to 24 years .....	59 707	58 553	55 161	9.8	9.9	9.9
25 to 29 years .....	63 129	61 539	57 709	10.4	10.4	10.3
30 to 34 years .....	58 147	56 617	53 052	9.6	9.5	9.5
35 to 44 years .....	95 196	92 805	87 282	15.7	15.6	15.6
45 to 54 years .....	62 031	60 472	56 989	10.2	10.2	10.2
55 to 59 years .....	25 441	24 771	23 317	4.2	4.2	4.2
60 to 64 years .....	25 459	24 780	23 453	4.2	4.2	4.2
65 to 74 years .....	44 553	43 291	40 968	7.3	7.3	7.3
75 to 84 years .....	25 447	24 753	23 207	4.2	4.2	4.1
85 years and over .....	7 847	7 646	7 132	1.3	1.3	1.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP</b>						
Persons in households .....	565 183	551 369	526 823	100.0	100.0	100.0
Householder .....	249 634	240 888	240 104	44.2	43.7	45.6
Spouse .....	63 110	62 182	59 940	11.2	11.3	11.4
Child .....	142 542	140 274	130 447	25.2	25.4	24.8
Grandchild .....	27 356	27 013	25 207	4.8	4.9	4.8
Brother or sister .....	11 879	11 639	9 990	2.1	2.1	1.9
Parent .....	4 540	4 474	3 757	.8	.8	.7
Other relatives .....	12 949	12 762	11 163	2.3	2.3	2.1
Nonrelatives .....	53 173	52 137	46 215	9.4	9.5	8.8
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
Persons 15 years and over .....	508 234	495 967	464 874	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	242 035	236 071	217 710	47.6	47.6	46.8
Now married, except separated .....	146 213	143 958	139 973	28.8	29.0	30.1
Separated .....	29 581	28 649	25 997	5.8	5.8	5.6
Widowed .....	43 608	42 038	39 190	8.6	8.5	8.4
Divorced .....	46 797	45 251	42 004	9.2	9.1	9.0

Table 83. Allocation and Substitution: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

District of Columbia Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area County Place [1,000 or More Persons]	All persons	Percent of—							
		Persons substi- tuted for noninter- view	Persons with one or more items al- located	Persons with allocated—				Persons in house- holds with rela- tionship allocated	Persons 15 years and over with mari- tal status allocated
				Race	Origin (of any race)	Sex	Age		
The State -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1
<b>URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE</b>									
Urban -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1
Inside urbanized area -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1
Central place -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1
Urban fringe -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>INSIDE AND OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA</b>									
Inside metropolitan area -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1
In central city -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside urbanized area -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 10,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 to 9,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COUNTY</b>									
District of Columbia -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1
<b>PLACE</b>									
Washington city -----	606 900	2.3	26.6	3.3	17.3	2.7	5.5	4.3	6.1

# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>American Samoa</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Borough</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See County)	
<b>Census Block</b> (See Block)	
<b>Census Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> (See Place)	
<b>Census Division</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Central Place</b> (See Urbanized Area)	
<b>City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> (See Place)	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Division</b> (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
<b>Election District</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Extended City</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Farm</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> (See Geographic Code)	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Grant</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Guam</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> (See Place)	
<b>Independent City</b> (See County)	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> (See Geographic Presentation)	
<b>Land Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	

<b>Latitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Longitude</b> (See Internal Point)	
<b>Magisterial District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> (See County)	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> (See Metropolitan Area)	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Purchase</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Region</b> (See Census Region and Census Division)	
<b>Rural</b> (See Urban and Rural)	
<b>Selected States</b> (See County Subdivision, see State)	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> (See Block Group)	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
<b>Township</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Tract</b> (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>Trust Land</b> (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> (See County Subdivision)	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> (See Place)	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> (See Area Measurement)	
<b>ZIP Code</b> ® .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

### AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

#### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

## Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

### Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

### Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### Northeast Region

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### Midwest Region

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### South Region

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

**East South Central Division:**

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

**West South Central Division:**

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

**West Region****Mountain Division:**

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

**Pacific Division:**

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

**Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

**CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA****Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

**Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

### Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

### GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

### Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

### United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
    
```

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
 County "A"  
 County "B"  
 County "C"  
  
 Place "X"  
 Place "Y"  
 Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

## URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

## Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

## VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

<b>SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-1
<b>Age</b> .....	B-1
<b>American Indian Tribe</b> <i>(See Race)</i>	
<b>Families</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Family Composition</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Family Size</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Family Type</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Foster Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Group Quarters</b> .....	B-2
<b>Hispanic Origin</b> .....	B-7
<b>Household</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Household Size</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b> .....	B-8
<b>Householder</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Institutionalized Persons</b> <i>(See Group Quarters)</i>	
<b>Marital Status</b> .....	B-10
<b>Married Couples</b> <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
<b>Noninstitutional Group Quarters</b> <i>(See Group Quarters)</i>	
<b>Own Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Persons in Family</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Persons in Household</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Presence of Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Race</b> .....	B-11
<b>Related Children</b> <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<b>Sex</b> .....	B-13
<b>Spanish Origin</b> <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-14
<b>Interpolation</b> .....	B-14
<b>Mean</b> .....	B-14
<b>Median</b> .....	B-14
<b>Percentages, Rates, and Ratios</b> .....	B-14
<b>Quartile</b> .....	B-14

### SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

#### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was normally used to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year of birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem in 1990.

Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so

that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

**Correctional Institutions**—Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

**Prisons**—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of

the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

**Federal Detention Centers**—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

**Military Stockades, Jails**—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

**Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities**—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

**Police Lockups**—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

**Halfway Houses**—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

**Other Types of Correctional Institutions**—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

**Nursing Homes**—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/ nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the

aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/ nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and

designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who have no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers’ camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

**Other Workers' Dormitories**—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

**Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations**—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20/21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

**Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)**—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

**Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children**—Includes shelters/ group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

**Visible in Street Locations**—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

**Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)**—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

**Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals**—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

**Crews of Maritime Vessels**—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of Maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

**Staff Residents of Institutions**—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

**Other Nonhousehold Living Situations**—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient, or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

**Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters**—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. **Misclassification of Group Quarters**—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well-hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter and Street Night operation; and (2) how well procedures were followed by census takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, New Orleans, and Phoenix). (Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.)

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were



referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible in street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter and Street Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/ Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/ Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/ Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/ Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/ Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/ Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in table A below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Filipino” or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Japanese” and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Korean” and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Vietnamese” and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See table A for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following race categories or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See table A for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. Since sample processing included additional editing, there may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data.

**Table A. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoa
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical

review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander."

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (–).

### Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the logarithm of the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of an open-ended distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+), or if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (–). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

### Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean.

Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent. (For more discussion on quartiles, see census products containing information on housing characteristics.)



# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-1
Sources of Error .....	C-1

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to assure published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, and housing units. The result is that a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into some of the census characteristics to prevent identification of specific individuals, households, or housing units. The edit is controlled so that the counts of total persons, totals by race and American Indian tribe, Hispanic origin, and age 18 years and over are *not affected* by the confidentiality edit and are published as collected. In addition, total counts for housing units by tenure are not affected by this edit.

The confidentiality edit is conducted by selecting a sample of census households from the 100-percent data internal census files and interchanging its data with other households that have identical characteristics on a set of selected key variables but are in different geographic locations within the same State. To provide more protection for "small areas," a higher sampling rate was used for these areas. The net result of this procedure is that the data user's ability to obtain census data, particularly for small areas and subpopulation groups, has been significantly enhanced.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

### SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 1990 decennial census, human- and machine-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods

were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was designed to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize under-coverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 decennial census and results from the 1990 decennial census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- For larger urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and coded address lists, had the United States Postal Service (USPS) review and update this list, and conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. Prior to mailout, local officials were given the opportunity

to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors, and the USPS conducted a final review.

- For small cities and suburban and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation that occurred in 1988 and 1989. For the addresses listed in 1988, the USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections through a field check; prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review of these addresses, and local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) delivered census questionnaires in the rural and seasonal housing areas listed in 1989 and in inner-city public housing developments. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followups contributed to improved coverage.

# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy’s homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990

# U.S. Census

# Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3 – 5</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>5</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>5</b>

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-3



## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 0 0 0 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 8 0 0 0 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 9 0 0 0 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 8 0 0 0 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 0 1 0 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 1 0 1 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 0 1 0 1 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 1 0 1 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 0 2 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 0 2 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 0 2 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 0 2 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 0 3 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 0 3 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 0 3 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 0 3 0
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 0 4 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 0 4 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 0 4 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 0 4 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 0 5 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 0 5 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 0 5 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 0 5 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 0 6 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 0 6 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 0 6 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 0 6 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 0 7 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 0 7 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 0 7 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 0 7 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 0 8 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 0 8 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 0 8 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8 0 8 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 0 9 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 0 9 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 0 9 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 0 9 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

**All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.**

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

**All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.**

## Instructions for Questions H1a through H6

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.
- H2.** Fill only one circle.  
Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.  
*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.  
A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.
- H3.** Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4.** Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.  
**Mark Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.  
**Mark Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.
- H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home; include only land which you own or rent.
- b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

## Instructions for Questions H7a and H7b

- H7a.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.  
If rent is paid:      Multiply rent by:      If rent is paid:      Divide rent by:  
  
By the day . . . . . 30      4 times a year . . . . . 3  
By the week . . . . . 4      2 times a year . . . . . 6  
Every other week . . . . . 2      Once a year . . . . . 12
- b.** Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

### Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

### Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

**Name?** Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

**Value or rent?** Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started--and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana --**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
FORM D-1

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91

**Page 1**

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
<b>1</b>			<b>7</b>		
<b>2</b>			<b>8</b>		
<b>3</b>			<b>9</b>		
<b>4</b>			<b>10</b>		
<b>5</b>			<b>11</b>		
<b>6</b>			<b>12</b>		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle → ○ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

	PERSON 1	PERSON 2
<p><b>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</b></p>	<p>Last name</p> <p>First name Middle initial</p>	<p>Last name</p> <p>First name Middle initial</p>
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>	<p>If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter</p> <p>If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b>, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b>, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If <b>Other race</b>, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b>, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE →</b></p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Grandchild
	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)	
<input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)	
<input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	<input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Other API
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0
1 0 1 0 0	9 0 1 0 0
2 0 2 0 0	2 0 2 0 0
3 0 3 0 0	3 0 3 0 0
4 0 4 0 0	4 0 4 0 0
5 0 5 0 0	5 0 5 0 0
6 0 6 0 0	6 0 6 0 0
7 0 7 0 0	7 0 7 0 0
8 0 8 0 0	8 0 8 0 0
9 0 9 0 0	9 0 9 0 0
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

## NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H7b FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room  
☐ 2 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms  
☐ 4 rooms  
☐ 5 rooms  
☐ 6 rooms  
☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999  
☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80  
☐ \$80 to \$99  
☐ \$100 to \$124  
☐ \$125 to \$149  
☐ \$150 to \$174  
☐ \$175 to \$199  
☐ \$200 to \$224  
☐ \$225 to \$249  
☐ \$250 to \$274  
☐ \$275 to \$299  
☐ \$300 to \$324  
☐ \$325 to \$349  
☐ \$350 to \$374  
☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

## FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied      Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	<input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> P5	<input type="radio"/> J1C1 <input type="radio"/> J1C2 <input type="radio"/> J1C3 <input type="radio"/> J1C4 <input type="radio"/> J1C5 <input type="radio"/> J1C6 <input type="radio"/> J1C7 <input type="radio"/> J1C8 <input type="radio"/> J1C9
	<b>C1. Vacancy status</b>	<b>E. Complete after</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> EN		
	<b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b>	<b>F. Cov.</b>		
	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		

## Please make sure you have . . .

- 1. FILLED** this form completely.
- 2. ANSWERED** Question 1a on page 1.
- 3. ANSWERED** Questions 2 through 7 for each person you listed in Question 1a.
- 4. ANSWERED** Questions H1a through H7b on page 3.

## Also . . .

- 5. PRINT** here the name of a household member who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number at which a person in this household can be called.

Name		Date	
Telephone number →	Area code	Number	<input type="radio"/> Day <input type="radio"/> Night

## Then . . .

- 6. FOLD** the form the way it was sent to you.
- 7. MAIL** it back by **April 1**, or as close to that date as possible, in the envelope provided; no stamp is needed. When you insert your completed questionnaire, please make sure that the address of the U.S. Census Office can be seen through the window on the front of the envelope.

**NOTE** — If you have listed more than 7 persons in Question 1a, please make sure that you have filled the form for the first 7 people. Then mail back this form. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the other people.

## Thank you very much.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take 14 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about this estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Management Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, Attn: CEN-90, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project CEN-90, Washington, DC 20503. Please DO NOT RETURN your questionnaire to either of these addresses. Use the enclosed preaddressed envelope to return your completed questionnaire.

# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("micro-data") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/ Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/ Boundary™ and TIGER/ DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base*. A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You*. The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement*. A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide*. A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts**—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (FAX number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers**—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program**—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse**—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries**—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT	
Population	Housing
Household relationship	Number of units in structure
Sex	Number of rooms in unit
Race	Tenure—owned or rented
Age	Value of home or monthly rent
Marital status	Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Hispanic origin	Vacancy characteristics
SAMPLE COMPONENT	
Population	Housing
<i>Social characteristics:</i>	Year moved into residence
Education—enrollment and attainment	Number of bedrooms
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.	Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Ancestry	Telephone in unit
Language spoken at home	Vehicles available
Migration (residence in 1985)	Heating fuel
Disability	Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Fertility	Year structure built
Veteran status	Condominium status
<i>Economic characteristics:</i>	Farm residence
Labor force	Shelter costs, including utilities
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	
Place of work and journey to work	
Work experience in 1989	
Income in 1989	
Year last worked	

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH) 100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivi- sions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

## Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Geographic areas</b>	<b>Description</b>
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Geographic areas</b>	<b>Description</b>
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Geographic areas</b>
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.